

Perennials Catalog 2016

Herb, Perennial

Catnip (*Nepeta cataria*)

Nepeta cataria

Part to full sun

Whitish lavender

2'-3' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

3

SU

18" wide

Toothed heart-shaped leaves are loved by cats; dry it for homemade cat toys; remedy for colds and fevers; catnip tea induces a good night's sleep; the entire plant produces a soft yellow-gold dye.

Chamomile (*Chamaemelum nobile*) Roman

Chamaemelum nobile syn. *Anthemis nobilis*

Part to full sun

White and yellow

6"-12" tall

Light, moist, well-drained soil.

3

SU

1' wide

Forms a low-growing mat that makes a good ground cover; white daisy-like flowers with prominent yellow centers; the flowers and finely cut foliage have an apple-like fragrance; dried flowers are used in potpourri and tea; makes a great fragrant herb lawn that can withstand moderate foot traffic; makes a strong-flavored tea that is supposedly medicinal.

Chives (*Allium*) Onion (*A. schoenoprasum*)

Allium schoenoprasum

Full sun

Lavender

4"-24" tall

Well-drained soil.

3

SU

1' wide

Green spike-like, aromatic foliage can be used fresh or dried to add onion flavor to salads, sandwiches, dressings, soups, and vinegars; lavender globe-shaped flowers have a sweet *Vidalia* onion-like flavor and can be gently pulled apart and sprinkled on soups, salads, green beans, tacos, pizza, dips, and potato dishes.

Comfrey (*Symphytum officinale*)

Symphytum officinale

Part to full sun

Blue or pink

2'-4' tall

Moist to wet soil.

3

SU

1'-2' wide

A mysterious herb that reputedly assists in the healing of wounds (for external use only); indigo blue or shell pink flowers and large leaves; fresh young leaves are added to salads, made into fritters, or cooked (like spinach); dried leaves are used to make tea.

Garlic (*Allium*) Softneck 'Early Italian Purple' (*A. sativum*)

Allium

Full sun

Pink

1'-3' tall

Rich, well-drained soil.

3

SU

1' wide

Allium sativum; Common Garlic; Use for sauces, meats, and cooking. The bulb is large and white-skinned with purple stripes and numerous small cloves. This vigorous plant is better adapted to summer heat than 'Italian Late', and it matures earlier.

Horseradish (*Armoracia rusticana*)

Armoracia rusticana

Part to full sun

White

2' tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3

ESU

18" wide

Tall, crinkled green leaves; for the most pungent flavor, do not harvest until after the first frost; one-year old plants have the most flavor, so dig the roots up and replant them each season; plant the roots 6" deeper than they are planted in the pot.

Hyssop (*Hyssopus officinalis*)

Hyssopus officinalis

Full sun

Blue, pink, or white

18"-24" tall

Very well-drained to dry soil.

3

LSU

2'-3' wide

Neat, tidy plants can be clipped into a low hedge; ornamental flower spikes in blue, pink, or white; leaves can be used to season meats, stews, and salads; hyssop tea has medicinal uses; an important pollen source for bees.

Lavandula (Lavender) 'Ellagance Purple' (*L. angustifolia* 'Ellagance Purple')

English Lavender

Full sun

Dark purple-blue

12"-15" tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in winter.

5 to 9

ESU-MF

1' wide

Reliable and easy to grow, heavy-branching and free-flowering, with dark purple-blue flower spikes above the silvery foliage.

Herb, Perennial

Lavandula (Lavender) 'Grosso'

Lavender

Full sun

Dark violet

2'-3' tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in winter.

5

SU

18" wide

Large spikes of dark violet flowers on gray-green foliage; very fragrant; heavy flower and oil producer; disease resistant.

Lavandula (Lavender) 'Mini Blue'

Lavender

Full sun

Blue-purple

10"-12" tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in winter.

5 to 8

LSP-SU

12"-14" wide

This winter hardy and cold tolerant lavender has very strong stems and a long bloom period! Perfect for flower beds with great drainage and in patio planters!

Lavandula (Lavender) 'Munstead' (L. angustifolia 'Munstead')

English Lavender

Full sun

Dark violet

12"-18" tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in winter.

4

SU

15"-18" wide

Abundant fragrant dark violet flowers; attractive gray-green foliage; great for hedges and borders; zone 4.

Lavandula (Lavender) 'Phenomenal' (L. intermedia 'Phenomenal')

Lavender

Full sun

Violet-blue

24"-32" tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in winter.

5

LSP-SU

24"-32" wide

One of the hardiest lavenders seen throughout the United States! 'Phenomenal' has exceptional winter survival, as it does not have the winter die back that other varieties commonly demonstrate. It has also shown tolerance to extreme heat and humidity, and is resistant to common root and foliar diseases. Beautiful silvery foliage on plants with consistent growth and a uniform mounding habit. Flowers are elegantly presented on the plants and have a strong fragrance, perfect for fresh and dried flower arrangements and oil uses. Both ornamental and edible, 'Phenomenal' is a deer-proof plant that can be enjoyed in the garden and in the home!

Lavandula (Lavender) 'Provence' (L. x intermedia)

Lavender

Full sun

Dark violet

21"-24" tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in winter.

5

SU

20" wide

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

very green fern-lit resistant than other lavenders; long dark violet flower spikes are great fresh or dried; long blooming; very sweet fragrance; very high oil content; commercially grown in France's Provence region; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Lavandula (Lavender) 'Super Blue'

Lavender

Full sun

Deep blue

10"-12" tall

NEW Must have very well-drained soil, especially in winter.

4 to 9

ESU-EF

10"-12" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A very colorful lavender, its short spikes packed with aromatic, deep blue florets. Remarkably hardy plants are tolerant of heat and humidity.

Lavandula (Lavender) 'Sweet Romance'

Lavender

Full sun

Violet-purple

12"-18" tall

NEW Must have very well-drained soil, especially in winter.

5 to 9

ESU-EF

12"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The gray-green foliage forms a compact mound, topped with plump, rich violet-purple flower wands that are perfect for cutting for fresh and dried bouquets. Clusters of tiny flowers appear at the nodes up the stem, in addition to the terminal inflorescence, adding color down into the plant.

Herb, Perennial

Lemon Balm (Melissa) officinalis	Melissa officinalis; Sweet Balm; Balm Leaf; Honey Plant; Sweet Mary	Part to full sun	White	1'-3' tall
Well-drained soil.	4	SP	18"-24" wide	

Fresh green leaves burst with lemon when squeezed; tiny white flowers in the spring; a delightful, calming tea can be made from the dried leaves; fresh chopped leaves make a flavorful garnish in fruit cups, and are great in salads, soups, stews, cool drinks, and desserts; dried leaves are good for potpourri; great planted along a walkway so the plants can be brushed up against to release their wonderful aroma.

Lovage (Levisticum officinale)	Lovage	Part sun	Yellow	3'-6' tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.	5	ESU-MSU	1' wide	

Tastes like a stronger version of celery. The seeds, roots, leaves, and young stems are used fresh or dried in soups, stews, casseroles, meat, vegetable, and tuna fish dishes. The seeds are used in cakes. Tall stems with umbels of yellow flowers. Plant in part sun to dappled shade.

Mint (Mentha) Apple (M. suaveolens)	Mentha	Part to full sun	Pink or white	16"-36" tall
Rich, moist soil.	5	F	18"+ wide	

Large woolly gray-green leaves have an apple-menthol fragrance; great for teas and jellies.

Mint (Mentha) Berries and Cream	Mentha	Part to full sun	Mauve	16" tall
Rich, moist soil.	5 to 9	SU-F	16" wide	

Attractive rounded leaf. Semi-upright with dark green foliage. Unique flavor and aroma. Fruit and peppermint scent. Recommended for summer drinks, due to its fruity flavor. Flowers in tight clusters. Sweet and fruity like a bowl of fresh berries and cream. Leaves are tasty chopped fresh or used as a garnish.

Mint (Mentha) Candy	Mentha	Part to full sun		2' tall
Rich, moist soil.	5	SU	18"+ wide	

Sweetly scented leaves on reddish stems.

Mint (Mentha) Chocolate (M. piperita piperita)	Mentha	Part to full sun		3' tall
Rich, moist soil.	4	SU	18"+ wide	

Bronzy green leaves actually have a chocolate fragrance and taste- the flavor can be likened to that of a peppermint patty; a real hit with children; zone 4.

Mint (Mentha) Corsican (M. requienii)	Mentha	Part to full shade	Lavender	1" tall
Rich, moist soil.	6	SU	1'+ wide	

Tiny oval leaves form a dense green mat; tiny lavender flowers in summer; strong creme de menthe scent- infact it is the original flavoring for the drink creme de menthe!; good for planting between stepping stones; withstands foot traffic; needs moist soil.

Mint (Mentha) Julep	Mentha	Part to full sun		1'-2' tall
Rich, moist soil.	5	SU	18" wide	

Medium sized leaves with good spearmint flavor and aroma; great for teas and mint juleps.

Mint (Mentha) Lime (M. aquatica 'Lime')	Mentha	Part to full sun		12"-15" tall
Rich, moist soil.	4	SU	18"+ wide	

Wonderful lime scent and flavor; good in summer drinks, fruit salads, and sweet bread.

Herb, Perennial

Mint (Mentha) Mojito

Mentha (Mentha x Villosa)

Part to full sun

White

12"-36" tall

Rich, moist soil.

5 to 9

LSP-ESU

18" wide

This Cuban mint is regarded for its sweet flavor and fragrant foliage. Green foliage is vigorous and clearly different from other mints. Scent and flavor are considerably more mild and warm. A very desirable herb garden addition. Also looks great in any bed or border, or in a container. An essential ingredient of the Mojito Cocktail - a daily favorite beverage of Ernest Hemmingway. Tastes great with lime; can be used to season lamb and other meats. The leaves are bright to dark green. Leaves can be dried for future use. For best flavor, harvest the leaves in the early morning and then keep the stems in a glass of water until you are ready to use them.

Mint (Mentha) Orange (M. piperita 'Citrata')

Mentha

Part to full sun

18"-24" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4

SU

18"+ wide

Bronzy green foliage with a strong citrus mint scent; wonderful in fruit punches, sun tea, fruit salads, beef dishes, cookies, and potpourris; good flea and ant repellent.

Mint (Mentha) Peppermint (M. x piperita piperita)

Mentha

Part to full sun

Lilac-pink

1'-3' tall

Rich, moist soil.

5

SU

Width varies

Strong mint flavor; oil flavors candy, chewing gum, sugar, and medicine; brew a cup of soothing hot tea from the fresh or dried leaves; great garnish in iced tea.

Mint (Mentha) Pineapple (M. suaveolens 'Variegata')

Mentha

Part sun

Pink or white

1'-2' tall

Rich, moist soil.

6

F

Width varies

Green and white variegated leaves have a faint fragrance of fresh pineapple; a colorful addition to sorbets, coleslaw, jello, pizza, ice tea, and tuna fish sandwiches; dried leaves are used in sachets and potpourris.

Mint (Mentha) Spearmint (M. spicata)

Mentha

Part to full sun

Lavender-pink

1'-3' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4

SU

18"+ wide

Shiny emerald green leaves have a cool mint flavor; the best cooking mint- excellent in jellies, soups, and desserts, and with carrots, peas, and potatoes.

Mint (Mentha) Strawberry (M. spp. 'Strawberry')

Mentha

Part to full sun

10"-12" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4

SU

1' wide

Green foliage smells and tastes distinctly like strawberries! Behaves a lot like Peppermint. Adds refreshing flavor to cool dishes and drinks, like yogurt, ice cream, and tea! Kids will love this one!

Oregano (Origanum vulgare) Greek (O. v. hirtum)

Origanum vulgare

Part to full sun

Pink or white

12"-18" tall

Well-drained to dry soil.

5

SU

1'-2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Large, dark green leaves; upright growth habit; has a very bitter and spicy fragrance; great in tomato sauces, meats, and herbal vinegars; grows wild in Greece; the hardiest Oregano.

Oregano (Origanum vulgare) Hot & Spicy

Origanum vulgare

Part to full sun

Pink or white

16" tall

Well-drained to dry soil.

5

SU

18" wide

Rabbit Resistant

One of the most potent cultivars of Greek Oregano; fresh or dried, it adds real zip to sauces and chili.

Herb, Perennial

Oregano (Origanum vulgare) Italian	Origanum vulgare	Part to full sun	Pink or white	8"-24" tall
Well-drained to dry soil.		6	SU	1'-2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Small light green leaves; has a sweeter flavor than other oreganos.

Pennyroyal (Mentha pulegium) 'Nana' (Dwarf)	Mentha pulegium	Part to full shade	Light lavender	1"-2" tall
Rich, moist soil.		6	SU	12"-18" wide

The strong mint flavored leaves are used in sauces, puddings, and herbal remedies. Not for use by pregnant women. Low creeping growth habit; plant between stones so that the mint scent is released when walked on. Prefers part sun, although it makes a great lawn substitute in shady areas; will take dry soil in full shade. Withstands foot traffic.

Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) 'Arp'	Rosmarinus	Full sun	Blue	3"-6" tall
Well-drained soil.		6	SP	15'-24' wide

Fragrant dark green leaves; pale blue flowers; upright habit; winter hardy through zone 6 with protection.

Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) 'Hill Hardy'	Rosmarinus	Full sun	Light blue	5' tall
Well-drained soil.		6	SP	12"-15" wide

Upright habit; a great addition to lamb and pork dishes, jellies, honey, roasted potatoes; sauces, and soups; when baking a turkey, tuck a few sprigs under the skin for added flavor; outstanding cultivar recognized for its improved hardiness.

Rue (Ruta graveolens)	Rue	Full sun	Bright yellow	3' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 10	ESU-LSU	12"-18" wide

Shrubby evergreen with blue-green, fern-like foliage. Yellow flowers bloom all summer long. The bitter leaves are used to make antiseptics and disinfectants. Don't plant near other vegetables as it makes the soil bitter. Most cats dislike the smell of it, and therefore it can be used as a deterrent to them.

Sage (Salvia officinalis) 'Berggarten'	Salvia officinalis	Full sun	Blue-purple	1'-2' tall
Well-drained to dry soil.		4	SU	2' wide

Large, oval gray-green leaves have a spicy scent that gourmets love; its dense, compact habit makes it a good landscape plant also.

Sage (Salvia officinalis) Garden Sage	Salvia officinalis	Full sun	Blue-purple	2' tall
Well-drained to dry soil.		4	SU	18"-24" wide

Strongly aromatic gray-green foliage; spikes of small blue-purple flowers; wonderful in pork, duck, sausage, omelettes, stuffing, apple jelly, and cheese and bean dishes.

Sage (Salvia officinalis) 'Golden' (syn. 'Aurea', 'Icterina')	Salvia officinalis	Full sun	Blue-purple	18" tall
Well-drained to dry soil.		5	SU	18"-24" wide

Green leaves are broadly margined in bright gold; ornamental and culinary.

Sage (Salvia officinalis) Purple ('Purpurea')	Salvia officinalis	Full sun	Blue-purple	18" tall
Well-drained to dry soil.		5	SU	18"-24" wide

Purple-red leaves turn green as they mature, giving the plant a bicolored look; ornamental and culinary.

Herb, Perennial

Sage (Salvia officinalis) 'Tricolor'	Salvia officinalis	Full sun	Blue-purple	18" tall
Well-drained to dry soil.		5	SU	18"-24" wide

Showy purple, green, and cream foliage; less vigorous than other varieties; ornamental and culinary.

Savory, Winter (Satureja montana)	Winter Savory, White Tyme,	Full sun	White or lavender	12"-18" tall
Well-drained soil, especially in winter.		5 to 11	SU	12"-18" wide

Lush, flavorful, rapidly growing stems with shiny, dark green leaves. The longer the stems grow, the woodier they get. If left on the plant, the mature stems will produce clouds of small white or lavender flowers. While attractive to the eye, this elongated flower branch is not very tasty. The supple sprigs that push up from the ground and the new side shoots off the older woody stems are perfect for fresh or dried use. Like its better known cousin, Summer Savory, Winter Savory is most often used as a culinary herb, imparting a spicy, peppery flavor to dishes. Winter Savory has a stronger, sharper flavor than its cousin (due to having a higher proportion of Thymol in its foliage), but it still blends well with different oreganos, thymes, mints, rosemaries, and basil, and can be added to meat, poultry, or fish. Even though it has a strong flavor when fresh, it does not hold up well to prolonged stewing. Easy to grow, its aromatic scent repels harmful insects and pests, while attracting bees and other pollinators to your garden.

Tarragon, French (Artemisia)	Artemisia dracuncululus satvia	Full sun	Green	to 3' tall
Poor, dry soil.		4	SU	1'-2' wide

Fine-textured dark blue-green foliage has a wonderful licorice or anise flavor; small green flowers in open clusters are usually removed as buds to encourage abundant leaves for harvest; the leaves flavor steaks, seafood, chicken, fish, omelettes, and stuffing; makes flavorful herbal vinegar, tarragon butter, and marinades for red meat; essential in famous sauces such as bearnaise, hollandaise, and mousseline.

Thyme (Thymus) 'Aureus Upright Gold Lemon'	Thymus	Full sun	Pink	8"-12" tall
Loose, well-drained soil.		5	SU	18" wide

Striking yellow and green foliage with lemon scented leaves; great in tea, fish, and vinegaretttes; can be clipped into a hedge.

Thyme (Thymus) 'Doone Valley' (T. pulegioides 'Doone Valley')	Thymus	Full sun	Pale purple	4" tall
Loose, well-drained soil.		5	SU	1' wide

Lemon Variegated Thyme; Strong lemon-scented foliage is a variegated mixture of green, white, and yellow; the foliage takes on red tints in the winter; use in herb gardens, in the front entryway, or around patios where the lemon scent can be enjoyed; creeping habit; withstands foot traffic.

Thyme (Thymus) 'Elfin'	Thymus	Full sun	Light lavender-pink	1"-3" tall
Loose, well-drained soil.		5	SU	4"-10" wide

Miniature gray-green leaves form a tight solid mat; great for covering dry slopes, planted in between stepping stones, or creeping over rocks; withstands foot traffic.

Thyme (Thymus) 'Foxley' (T. pulegioides 'Foxley')	Thymus	Full sun	Dark pink	8" tall
Loose, well-drained soil.		5	SU	1' wide

A variegated version of the green broad leaf thyme. Mounds of glossy dark green leaves are irregularly splashed with cream. Dark pink flowers in the summer. Excellent for cooking as well as ornamental planting. The leaves are softer than common thyme and are easier to chop.

Thyme (Thymus) French Cooking (T. vulgaris)	Thymus	Full sun	Pale purple	10"-12" tall
Loose, well-drained soil.		5	SU	1' wide

Garden Thyme; Widely used seasoning and attractive border plant; the best flavored thyme to use in meats and vegetables; chopped leaves are good in vinegar, herb butters, soup stocks, marinades, and sauces; narrow gray-green leaves.

Herb, Perennial**Thyme (Thymus) 'Highland Cream' (syn. 'Hartington Silver')**

Thymus Full sun Pink to white 1"-3" tall

Loose, well-drained soil. 5 LSP 1' wide

Bright cream and green-gold, lemon scented leaves; soft pink to white flowers in late spring; creeping, mat forming habit and unique color make it great for entryways and patios, or draping over a retaining wall; withstands foot traffic; syn. 'Hartington Silver'.

Thyme (Thymus) Lemon (T. citriodorus)

Thymus Full sun Pale lilac 9"-10" tall

Loose, well-drained soil. 5 SU 12"-16" wide

Glossy dark green leaves have an incredible lemon fragrance; use in tea, chicken, fish, and dressings for the lemon flavor; withstands foot traffic.

Thyme (Thymus) 'Lime' (T. citriodorus 'Lime')

Thymus Full sun Pink 6"-12" tall

Loose, well-drained soil. 5 SU 10"-12" wide

A rapid spreading ground cover; small yellowish green leaves have a lime scent; withstands foot traffic.

Thyme (Thymus) Mother of Thyme (T. serpyllum)

Thymus Full sun Pinkish purple 2" tall

Loose, well-drained soil. 5 SU 6"-12" wide

Dark green aromatic leaves can take light foot traffic; ground cover habit makes it great for planting between stepping stones or in rock gardens.

Thyme (Thymus) 'Pink Chintz'

Thymus Full sun Salmon-pink 1"-4" tall

Loose, well-drained soil. 5 SU 12"-23" wide

Low growing, deep olive green foliage; perfect planted between pavers, along a path, or covering a dry slope; withstands foot traffic.

Thyme (Thymus) Red Creeping (T. serpyllum 'Coccineum')

Thymus Full sun Bright rosy red 2"-4" tall

Loose, well-drained soil. 5 SU 6"-12" wide

Deep shiny green foliage turns bronze in the fall; great for covering dry slopes, planted under roses, or as a lawn substitute; favored by bees; withstands foot traffic.

Thyme (Thymus) 'Spicy Orange'

Thymus Full sun Soft pink 3"-4" tall

Loose, well-drained soil. 5 SP 6"-12" wide

A prostrate needle-leaved thyme that makes an excellent ground cover; great for walkways, curbs, or around the patio; the foliage has a refreshing scent of oranges when walked upon; withstands foot traffic.

Thyme (Thymus) Woolly (T. pseudolanuginosus)

Thymus Full sun Soft pink 3"-4" tall

Loose, well-drained soil. 5 SP 6"-12" wide

A prostrate needle-leaved thyme that makes an excellent ground cover; great for walkways, curbs, or around the patio; the foliage has a refreshing scent of oranges when walked upon; withstands foot traffic.

Native Flower

Asclepias tuberosa	Butterfly Weed; Butterfly Flower; Pleurisy Root	Full sun	Bright orange	2' tall
Lean, well-drained soil; drought tolerant		3 to 9	ESU-LSU	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant
Fragrant bright orange flowers. Milkweed-type follicles are used in dried arrangements. US Native. Because it breaks dormancy late, plants may be small in the spring.				
Aster laevis	Smooth Aster	Full sun	Bright sky blue	3'-4' tall
Well-drained soil.		4	LSU-MF	12"-18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Large, pyramidal heads of bright sky blue flower clusters are held on strong stems in late summer to early fall. Basal clumps of very attractive, deep blue-green foliage. A long-lived aster. Very adaptable to soil type and moisture levels- grows well in dry to damp soils! US Native.				
Baptisia australis	False Indigo; Wild Blue Indigo	Part to full sun	Blue	3'-5' tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-ESU	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
A dependable low-maintenance plant. Gray-green stems and blue-green leaves. Sweet pea-like flowers on long terminal racemes are followed by black seed pods. When dried, the seed pods are attractive for arrangements. US Native. The Perennial Plant Association's 2010 Perennial of the Year.				
Cassia fasciculata	Partridge Pea	Full sun	Bright yellow	24"-40" tall
Sandy to sandy loam or rocky soil.		3 to 7	MSU-EF	12"-18" wide
A native legume with racemes of bright yellow blossoms that bloom in summer and into fall. The fruit is a small, flat pod 1" to 2 1/2" long, turning from green to brown when mature. The seeds are consumed by a variety of songbirds and wildlife. One of the most important fall and winter foods of Bobwhite Quail. Can be mildly poisonous to livestock when consumed in large quantities, but deer seem unaffected. Grows well in poor ground. Needs sandy to sandy loam or rocky soil. The beautiful feather-like leaves are touch-sensitive- they will fold when disturbed.				
Coreopsis palmata	Prairie Coreopsis	Part to full sun	Soft yellow	18"-30" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-MSU	12"-18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Soft yellow, daisy-like flowers with flat yellow centers on top of stiffly upright stems. Spreads by rhizomes and self-seeding. Grows easily in poor, dry soil. Needs well-drained soil. Tolerates heat, humidity, and drought. US Native.				
Echinacea purpurea	Purple Coneflower	Part to full sun	Rose to purple	2'-3' tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	MSU-EF	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant
Showy flowers with a copper central cone and slightly drooping petals. Native to the US.				
Gaillardia pulchella	Indian Blanket Flower	Full sun	Red-violet and yellow	18"-24" tall
Light, well-drained soil.		annual	LSP-EF	18"-24" wide
A short-lived annual flower that is native to the central US. The pinwheel-like florets of the flowerhead tend to be more red-violet, with the outer ray florets yellow. Branching stems are hairy and upright. Needs well-drained soil. Drought tolerant. Easily reseeds, so though it is an annual, it should continue to reseed and grow again in your native garden!				
Helianthus occidentalis	Western Sunflower	Full sun	Bright, deep yellow	30"-40" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	LSU-MF	12"-16" wide
This colony forming plant provides an excellent ground cover and is very effective for erosion control. Bright, deep yellow sunflowers on leafless stems. Finches love the seed in the winter! Use in native gardens, naturalized areas, prairies, and meadows. Grow in average to dry soil. Spreads slowly by rhizomes.				

Native Flower

Monarda fistulosa

Wild Bergamot

Full sun

Lavender

2'-4' tall

Dry to medium-wet, well-drained soil.

3 to 7

MSU-EF

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Whorls of lavender flowers are excellent nectar sources for hummingbirds and butterflies. The gray-green foliage is aromatic. Grow in dry to medium-wet, well-drained soil. Plants need good air circulation. Deadhead flowers to prolong summer bloom.

Ratibida columnifera

Prairie Coneflower, Mexican Hat, Upright Prairie Coneflower, Red-Spike Mexican Hat, Long-headed Coneflower, Thimbleflower.

Full sun

Mahogany & yellow

2'-4' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-LSU

18"-30" wide

Prairie Bloom

Long, leafless stalks bear sombrero-shaped flower heads of 3 to 7 drooping petals surrounding a long, red-brown central cone that protruded 1/2" to 2" above the petals. Long blooming. Leaves on the lower portion of the stem are feathery and deeply cleft. US Native. Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Rudbeckia hirta

Black Eyed Susan; Gloriosa Daisy

Full sun

Yellow and mahogany shades

2'-3' tall

Any soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 8

ESU-MF

12"-15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The six inch wide blossoms have brown centers surrounded by petals in shades of yellow, gold and mahogany. Thick stemmed, upright plants. Generally short-lived, but they reseed readily.

Solidago rigida

Stiff Goldenrod

Part to full sun

True yellow

30"-48" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 7

LSU-EF

12"-16" wide

A clump-forming goldenrod with true yellow, flat-topped flowers that provide nectar for butterflies. Birds love the seed of Stiff Goldenrod. A good cut and dried flower. A great drought tolerant plant that is native to the US.

Andropogon gerardii var. Kaw

Big Bluestem

Full sun

Purplish

4'-8' tall

Many soil types.

4 to 8

LSU

2'-3' wide

The king of North American native grasses, it can be found in moist meadows and alongside roads and rivers from the Rockies to the east coast. Very tolerant of diverse conditions in full sun, including dry and sandy soil to clay soil. The brilliant blue-green foliage stands upright. Late summer brings on copper and maroon accents that last throughout winter. Purplish flower spikes in late summer transform to distinctive three-fingered seedheads in the fall. Its large size makes this grass a great selection for naturalizing, meadow plantings, and screening. US Native.

Bouteloua curtipendula

Sideoats Grama

Full sun

Reddish orange

2'-3' tall

Well-drained to dry soil.

4 to 7

ESU-LSU

1' wide

Small reddish orange flowers dangle along one side of the slender stems. Narrow green leaves form small clumps and turn gold in the fall. Grow in well-drained soil. The fibrous roots are well adapted to dry soil conditions. Commonly found in tall and mixed grass prairies. Many types of birds eat the seeds and small mammals feed on the seedheads and foliage. Plant enmasse in meadows, prairies, slopes, native plant gardens, or naturalized areas.

Panicum virgatum var. Blackwell

Switch Grass

Full sun

Pink

3'-6' tall

Moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

5 to 9

MSU

2'-5' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A clump-forming, columnar, warm season grass that grows to 3' tall with flowerheads rising 3' above the foliage. Medium green leaves turn yellow, sometimes with orange tints, in autumn, fading to tan in winter. The foliage is topped in mid summer by finely-textured, pink-tinged, branched flowerheads. The flowerheads turn beige in fall with the seed plumes persisting well into winter. Birds feed on the seed and the plants provide cover for wildlife. Sometimes spreads by rhizomes and seed. Grow in dry or moist soil.

Native Grass					
Schizachyrium scoparium	Little Bluestem, Bunchgrass	Full sun	Mahogany red	2'-3' tall	
Well-drained to dry soil.		5 to 9	MSU-EF	12"-15" wide	

A small, clump-forming native grass with blue-green leaves that turn reddish orange in the fall. Fluffy silver seedheads are ornamental through the winter. Food and cover for wildlife. Grow in dry to average soil. Tolerates heat and humidity easily. An excellent short grass for the garden or landscape. Use in sunny borders, native plant gardens, naturalized areas, prairies, and meadows. There is an apparent correlation between the intensity of the foliage's blue-green summer color and its fall red-orange color.

Sorghastrum nutans	Indian Grass; Yellow Indian Grass; Wood Grass	Full sun	Gold and purple	4'-6' tall	
Moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3	LSU	2'-3' wide	
				Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

A tall, bunching grass with slender metallic blue-green blades. Stiff, vertical flowering stems, topped with 1' long, narrow plume-like, soft, coppery yellow panicles rise well above the foliage in late summer and last through fall. Yellow, deep orange, or purple fall color! A beautiful grass with a somewhat metallic golden sheen to its flowering parts. An important part of tall grass prairies and is relished by livestock. Numerous songbirds and small mammals eat the seeds and plants provide excellent nesting and security cover. It appears to be favored by occasional flooding and repeated burning and sometimes forms nearly pure stands in the lowlands. Easily grown in average, dry to medium-wet, well-drained soil. Tolerates a wide range of soils, including heavy clay. Tends to open up and flop in moist, rich soils. May naturalize by self-seeding. A warm-season grass with rich gold and purple sprays of flowers and seeds in the fall.

Sporobolus heterolepis	Prairie Dropseed	Full sun	Pink and brown	15"-30" tall	
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	EF-MF	16"-24" wide	
				Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)
Native to North American prairies. This beautiful grass has threadlike emerald green leaves that produce a dense mound of the finest texture. It makes a well-defined and very distinctive border when planted 18" to 24" apart. Lovely, light and airy flower panicles with pink and brown tints are held well above the foliage on slender stalks in September and October and are sweetly scented (hints of coriander). The fall color turns deep golden orange (sometimes to a glowing pumpkin orange color) then fades to a light copper or creamy white color when dormant in the winter. This grass never has center dieback and is a slow grower. Native to serpentine barrens and dry rocky sites, it prefers well-drained, upland soils. Suited for the perennial border as well as the prairie or meadow garden. Once established, it does great in dry conditions.

Acanthus spinosus	Spiny Bear's Breeches	Part to full sun	Mauve	3'-4' tall	
Well-drained soil.		8 to 10	LSP-ESU	3' wide	
Very handsome dark green deeply divided leaves with spiny points; hardier than A. mollis.					

Achillea 'Little Moonshine'	Yarrow	Full sun	Bright gold	9"-12" tall	
NEW Well-drained soil		4 to 8	LSP-EF	10"-12" wide	
				Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

The same bright gold flowers as A. 'Moonshine', a long-time favorite; but with a compact habit that's ideal for containers and smaller garden spaces. This petite beauty comes into flower early and blooms for a long time. Finely cut gray-green foliage. Plants will rebloom best if cut back after the initial flush of flowers.

Achillea millefolium 'Pink Grapefruit'	Yarrow	Full sun	Lavender-pink	22"-24" tall	
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	ESU-LSU	28" wide	
	Ground cover			Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds

Compact habit. Large, slightly mounded flower heads of lavender-pink. Selected for its sturdy growth habit, long bloom period, and interesting flowers.

Achillea millefolium 'Pomegranate'	Yarrow	Full sun	Velvety red	22"-24" tall	
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	ESU-LSU	28" wide	
	Ground cover			Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds

Rich velvety red flowers atop compact plants. Selected for its sturdy growth habit, long bloom period, and interesting flowers.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction'

Yarrow

Full sun

Velvety red and gold

18"-20" tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 8

MSU-LSU

32" wide

Ground cover

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Large corymbs of tiny, velvety red florets with bright gold centers are borne on strong, sturdy stems. Reblooms nicely if deadheaded. Deep green foliage is wonderfully vigorous. Resistant to powdery mildew.

Achillea millefolium 'Sunny Seduction'

Yarrow

Full sun

Butter yellow

24"-30" tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 8

ESU-LSU

28" wide

Ground cover

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Butter yellow flowers on columnar plants. Selected for its sturdy growth habit, long bloom period, and interesting flowers.

Aegopodium 'Variegatum'

Snow-on-the-Mountain; Bishops Weed; Ground Ash; Ashweed; Ground Elder; Herb Gerard

Full sun to Full shade

White

6" tall

Any soil.

3 to 8

LSP-ESU

1' wide

An excellent rapid spreading green and white variegated ground cover; adaptable; unkept foliage can be mowed close to the ground and will quickly grow back.

Agapanthus 'Blue Yonder'

Lily of the Nile

Part to full sun

Cobalt

3' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

10-May

MESU-EF

2' wide

Dense, showy clusters of intense cobalt blue star-like flowers sit on long, sturdy stems atop narrow green strap leaves. Blooms are self-cleaning, starting after the last spring frost.

Agastache 'Apricot Sunrise'

Giant Hyssop

Full sun

Orange-apricot

18"-24" tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.

5 to 9

MSU-EF

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Lovely, fragrant orange-apricot flowers atop gray-green foliage; heat and drought tolerant.

Agastache aurantiaca 'Tango'

Hyssop

Full sun

Fiery orange

14" tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.

5 to 10

ESU-MF

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The abundant, fragrant flowers are held on spikes waving gracefully above the foliage. A wonderful addition to any border or container in a sunny spot. Very compact and richly branched. All parts of the plant are delicately fragrant and highly attractive to bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds!

Agastache 'Blue Boa'

Hummingbird Mint

Part to full sun

Deep blue-purple

24"-32" tall

Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.

10-May

LSP-MF

16" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Everything about this plant is an improvement! The flowers are larger than all others and last longer, too! Blooms are held in giant inflorescences on tall, extra-strong spikes. Even the buds are amazing- dark, dusky purple- 6" long and a bit over 1" in diameter, bursting open to reveal flower clusters 6 1/2" across! The flowers arise above bright green foliage on plants that clump at the base, then send up tall, thick spikes. Tolerant of heat and humidity. So easy and irresistibly beautiful! Outperforms all of its cousins. Beautiful addition to a sunny border, meadow, driveway planting or street island. Also makes an excellent container plant. Does well with drought.

Perennial Flower/Foliage					
Agastache 'Blue Fortune'	Giant Hyssop	Full sun	Deep lilac-blue	30"-48" tall	
Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.		5 to 9	LSU-EF	2' wide	
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Long-lasting deep lilac-blue flower					
Agastache 'Bolero'	Hyssop	Full sun	Vivid rose-purple	16" tall	
Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.		5 to 10	MSU-EF	16" wide	
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Darker bronze foliage and vivid rose-purple flowers with purple calyces set this unique variety apart. Forms a compact, branched clump of aromatic, slug and deer resistant foliage. Well-adapted to dry soils.					
Agastache 'Coronado Red'	Hyssop	Full sun	Crimson and maroon	15"-18" tall	
Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.		5 to 9	MSU-EF	12"-15" wide	
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Brilliant crimson and maroon spires are produced over a long bloom season. This distinct selection brings an exciting new color to native mints. Plant Select Award Winner.					
Agastache 'Kudos Coral'	Hummingbird Mint	Part to full sun	Warm coral	17"-20" tall	
Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.		10-May	SU-EF	16" wide	
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Amazingly free flowering and easy to grow. Has impeccable habit and long lasting, glowing color. Warm coral-colored plumes are dense and have a sweet honey-mint scent. A real standout in mixed containers, or as a border plant.					
Agastache 'Kudos Yellow'	Hyssop	Full sun	Bright yellow	24"-26" tall	
NEW Very well-drained soil.		5 to 10	LSP-F	2' wide	
Bright yellow flower spikes from late spring to fall, atop compact, well-branched plants that are drought tolerant and mildew-resistant. A great color spot for summer gardens, and it is adored by butterflies and hummingbirds!					
Agastache rupestris 'Joyful'	Hummingbird Mint, Anise Hyssop	Part to full sun	Deep hot pink	3'-4' tall	
Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.		5 to 9	MSU-EF	2'-3' wide	
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Huge blooms that can grow up to 5" across and are held on a large flower cluster. Attractive, highly fragrant, triangular-shaped leaves with large clusters of tubular flowers in showy hot pink starting in July and persisting until frost.					
Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop'	Bugle Weet; Carpet Bugle	Full sun to full shade	Blue	4"-6" tall	
Moist, very well-drained soil.		4 to 11	MSP-LSP	1' wide	
	Ground cover	Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds		Deer Resistant
Dark as night foliage with gorgeously scalloped leaves; a striking accent with white, gold, or light colored plants.					

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Ajuga reptans 'Bronze Beauty'

Bugle Weet; Carpet Bugle

Full sun to Full shade

Bright blue

6" tall

Moist, very well-drained soil.

4 to 11

MSP-LSP

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Deep green to metallic burgundy waxy foliage.

Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'

Bugle Weet; Carpet Bugle

Full sun to Full shade

Blue

6" tall

Moist, very well-drained soil.

4 to 11

MSP-LSP

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Multicolored leaves of gray-green, pink, cream, and burgundy.

Ajuga reptans 'Chocolate Chip'

Bugle Weet; Carpet Bugle

Full sun to Full shade

Blue

2" tall

Moist, very well-drained soil.

4 to 11

MSP-LSP

9" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Rich, chocolate colored small, narrow leaves measure only ½" wide; choice for small spaces; withstands foot traffic.

Alcea, Double rosea 'Chater's Pink'

Hollyhock

Full sun

Pink

4' tall

Well-drained soil.

2 to 8

SU

2'-3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Ruffled, fully double flowers 5" to 6" across; great for background screening.

Alcea, Double rosea 'Chater's Scarlet'

Hollyhock

Full sun

Scarlet

4' tall

Well-drained soil.

2 to 8

SU

2'-3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Ruffled, fully double flowers 5" to 6" across; great for background screening.

Alcea, Double rosea 'Chater's Yellow'

Hollyhock

Full sun

Yellow

4' tall

Well-drained soil.

2 to 8

SU

2'-3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Ruffled, fully double flowers 5" to 6" across; great for background screening.

Alcea, Double rosea 'Fiesta Time'

Hollyhock

Part to full sun

Cerise pink

3' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 7

ESU-LSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

This breakthrough Hollyhock is a winner on several counts: its stout stems stay short, and the flowers are double, fringed, and a provocative shade of deep cerise pink. Flowers the first year, too! The shorter height makes it more suitable to courtyard gardens and containers, as opposed to its taller cousins.

Alcea, Single rosea 'Spotlight Blacknight'

Hollyhock

Full sun

Dark purple, almost black

5'-6' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSP-F

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Sturdy plants are first-year flowering, true perennials. Dark black-purple single flowers.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Alcea, Single rosea 'Spotlight Mars Magic'

Hollyhock

Full sun

Brilliant red

5'-6' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSP-F

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Sturdy plants are first-year flowering, true perennials. Brilliant red, single flowers.

Alcea, Single rosea 'Spotlight Sunshine'

Hollyhock

Full sun

Brilliant light yellow

5'-6' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSP-F

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Sturdy plants are first-year flowering, true perennials. Brilliant light yellow, single flowers.

Alchemilla mollis 'Auslese'

Lady's Mantle

Part to full shade

Yellowish green

10"-18" tall

Rich, moist soil.

3 to 7

MSP-ESU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Grown primarily for its striking chartreuse foliage; offers contrasting star-shaped flowers; syn. *A. vulgaris*.

Allium schubertii

Tumbleweed Allium

Full sun

Rose-purple

1'-2' tall

Rich, sandy to gritty, dry to medium moisture, well-drained loams.

5 to 8

LSP-ESU

18"-24" wide

Tumbleweed onion is a bulbous perennial that is ornamentally grown for its impressive display of rose-purple flowers that bloom in giant, spherical umbels, each 9" to 12" in diameter in late spring. Strap-shaped, blue-green, basal leaves (to 12"-16" long) form a clump of foliage in spring, surrounding a stout scape rising to 1' tall. The leaves begin to wither as the flowers begin to bloom. The flowerheads are unique and attractive, but difficult to describe, often compared to exploding fireworks. Each flowerhead contains as many as 50 small, rose-purple, star-like flowers which bloom at the ends of pedicels of varying lengths. The seedheads dry after bloom, and can be left on the plant for ornamental reasons, or picked for flower arrangements. Dried seedheads can be spraypainted in the garden, adding unique color and texture to the summer garden! Dried seedheads that fall off the plant will tumble along the ground with the wind, spreading seed as they go, hence the common name tumbleweed onion.

Alyssum 'Golden Spring'

Madwort

Full sun

Bright yellow

4"-6" tall

NEW Well-drained to dry soil.

4 to 9

LSP-ESU

12"-18" wide

A big-bloomed "WOW" variety! An excellent groundcover with gray-green foliage and bright yellow flowers. Trim spent blooms after blooming is completed. Perfect along a rock wall or border. Needs well-drained soil and doesn't like to be over-watered; in fact, it prefers dry soil and full sun.

Amsonia hubrectii

Blue Milkweed; Blue Star

Part to full sun

Sky blue

3'-4' tall

Moderately rich soil.

4 to 9

LSP

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Arkansas Amsonia, Narrow Leaf Blue Star; Star-shaped flowers are borne in clusters; finely divided foliage turns a stunning gold in the fall; prefers light shade.

Anemone, Japanese 'Honorine Jobert'

Japanese Windflower

Part to full sun

White

3'-4' tall

NEW Consistently moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

LSU-F

12"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This beloved fall blooming perennial lights up the partly shaded garden with clean white blooms sporting buttery yellow centers. Bobbing atop long, slender stems held well above the neat 12" tall mound of foliage, this superb cutflower is also a garden standout, adding a lightness and cotton ball softness to the perennial border, just when the garden needs color most desperately! The semi-double flowers are 2" to 3" wide, with a yellow center capped by a celery green eye. The petal tips are slightly ruffled, giving the impression of even more color. Performs best in rich, well-drained organic soil kept consistently moist. A bit late to emerge in the spring, making them an ideal cover for the dying foliage of spring bulbs. Perennial Plant Association's Perennial of the Year for 2016!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Anemone, Spring Beauty <i>sylvestris</i>	Windflower	Part to full sun	White shades	12"-15" tall
NEW Consistently moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-ESU & MF	12"-18" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
A delightful late spring bloomer with delicate charm and an iron constitution. Pure white flowers, measuring nearly 2" across, are borne singly on bare stems above the attractive dark green, divided foliage. For added ornamental value, the lovely blossoms leave behind interesting white, wooly seed heads as they fade. This species of anemone spreads by running rhizomes, making it a choice groundcover for partially shaded areas.				
Aquilegia canadensis 'Little Lanterns'	Columbine	Part shade	Red and yellow	10" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	MSP-ESU	1' wide
Attracts Butterflies Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Brilliant red flowers with a yellow corolla; dwarf, compact habit.				
Aquilegia chrysantha 'Denver Gold'	Columbine	Part to full shade	Golden yellow	30" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-EF	15" wide
Attracts Butterflies Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Golden Columbine; Huge flowers, over 3" across with long spurs; Plant Select Award Winner.				
Aquilegia 'Origami Blue and White'	Columbine	Part to full shade	Blue and white	14"-16" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SP-ESU	1' wide
Attracts Butterflies Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Free flowering; uniform height and flowering time; long-spurred flowers.				
Aquilegia 'Origami Red and White'	Columbine	Part to full shade	Red and white	14"-16" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SP-ESU	1' wide
Attracts Butterflies Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Free flowering; uniform height and flowering time; long-spurred flowers.				
Aquilegia vulgaris plena 'Nora Barlow'	Columbine	Part to full shade	Pink and red	18"-30" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-EF	18" wide
Attracts Butterflies Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Unique double flowering in a color combo of pink and red tinged with green; prolific bloomer.				
Aquilegia 'Winky Purple and White'	Columbine	Part to full shade	Purple and white	14"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-ESU	1' wide
Attracts Butterflies Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
A Fleuroselect Novelty winner. Bouquets of unique, upward facing flowers on sturdy stems atop tidy mounds of foliage. The base of the petals and short spurs is purple, fading to pure white at the top of the petals. The exquisite, upward facing flowers are presented in a bouquet atop the nicely mounded foliage. Has a sturdy, uniform, compact habit. Long flowering, giving lots of cheer from your garden!				
Aralia cordata 'Sun King'	Spikenard	Part to full shade	White	3' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSU	3' wide
With leaves that are as big and bold as the sun, this beautiful gold form of Aralia makes an outstanding accent in a shady site. Fast growing and deciduous. Small clusters of white, satellite-like flowers in late summer are followed by decorative purple berries.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage					
Arenaria 'Wallowa Mountains'	Mossy Sandwort	Part shade (morning sun & afternoon shade)			1" tall
	Sandy to average, very well-drained soil.	4 to 8			10"-15" wide
A great groundcover plant with tiny bright green, evergreen leaves. Looks great as a crack filler between flagstone and paving stones- stays look neat and tidy. A neat fairy garden plant!					
Armeria maritima 'Dusseldorf Pride'	Sea Thrift	Full sun	Deep rose-red		5" tall
	Moist, lean, well-drained soil.	4	LSP-F		1' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant	
Sea Pink; Compact foliage; blooms off and on from spring to fall!					
Armeria pseudarmeria 'Ballerina Red'	False Sea Thrift	Part to full sun	Rose-red		12"-14" tall
	Moist, lean, well-drained soil.	5 to 9	MSP-LSP & SU		12"-16" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant	
Turns in an excellent garden performance, blooming first in the mid to late spring, and then reblooming sporadically throughout the summer months. Nice, large 1" wide flower balls are held on nice, stiff stems atop broad evergreen leaves. Needs moist, but well-drained soil.					
Artemisia arborescens 'Powis Castle'	Wormwood	Part to full sun			30"-36" tall
	Dry, very well-drained soil.	6	15"-17"		1'-2' wide
				Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Dense mounds of finely divided, lacy silver foliage; shrubby growth habit.					
Artemisia ludoviciana 'Silver King'	Wormwood	Part to full sun	Silver		24"-30" tall
	Dry, very well-drained soil.	4	LSU		24"-31" wide
Prairie Bloom				Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Striking white-leaved contrast plant; superb cut or dried; vigorous spreader; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.					
Artemisia schmidtiana	Wormwood	Part to full sun	Yellow		8"-10" tall
	Very well-drained, infertile soil.	3	ESU-MSU		1'-2' wide
Prairie Bloom		Ground cover			Rabbit Resistant
				Deer Resistant	
Compact, mounding silky silver-gray fern-like foliage; excellent as a rock garden or edging plant; insignificant flowers; if grown in rich, moist soils, the plant height is more than 1' and the clump opens in the middle; the open center can be delayed by trimming the clumps back before they flower; in hot, humid climates, the silver, pubescent foliage may rot; Prairie Bloom.					
Arum italicum	Italian Arum	Part to full shade	White		8"-18" tall
	Humus enriched soil.	6 to 10	SP		8"-10" wide
Shiny, deep green spear-shaped leaves with white veins appear in the fall and last til late spring. Small Jack-in-the-Pulpit flowers in the spring give way to orange-red fruit clusters in summer through fall. The evergreen foliage provides great winter interest!					
Asclepias incarnata 'Cinderella'	Butterfly Flower	Full sun	Rose-purple		3'-4' tall
	Moist soil.	3 to 9	LSP-MSU		18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant	
Clusters of rose-purple, sweetly scented, long-lasting blooms.					

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Asclepias syriaca	Butterfly Flower	Full sun	Deep pink	2'-4' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	ESU-MSU	1' wide
Attracts Butterflies				
This native classic is best known as a food for larval Monarch butterflies, along with other Asclepias species. Robust, yet beautiful with deep pink clusters of fragrant flowers in early and mid summer, followed by lovely pods of silky seeds in mid fall. The sweet-scented flowers attract and benefit a plethora of pollinators. Monarch butterflies lay their eggs on all plants in the Asclepias genus and their caterpillars feast on the leaves, stocking up for they day when they will become butterflies.				

Asclepias tuberosa	Butterfly Weed; Butterfly Flower	Full sun	Bright orange	2' tall
Lean, well-drained soil; drought tolerant		3 to 9	ESU-LSU	2' wide
Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds		Deer resistant
Pleurisy Root; Fragrant bright orange flowers. Milkweed-type follicles are used in dried arrangements. Native to the US. Because it breaks dormancy late, plants may be small in the spring.				

Asclepias tuberosa 'Gay Butterflies'	Butterfly Weed; Butterfly Flower	Full sun	Mix	2' tall
Lean, well-drained soil; drought tolerant		3 to 9	MSU-LSU	2' wide
Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds		Deer resistant
Brilliant red, orange, and yellow fragrant flowers; because it breaks dormancy late, plants may be small in the spring.				

Asclepias tuberosa 'Hello Yellow'	Butterfly Weed; Butterfly Flower	Full sun	Bright yellow	2'-3' tall
Lean, well-drained soil; drought tolerant		3 to 9	MSU-LSU	2' wide
Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds		Deer resistant
Brilliant bright yellow fragrant flowers atop deep green foliage; because it breaks dormancy late, plants may be small in the spring.				

Aster dumosus 'Professor Anton Kippenburg'	Michaelmas Daisy	Full sun	Bright blue	12"-15" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSU-F	15"-18" wide
Prairie Bloom		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Clear bright blue flowers with golden centers; profuse bloomer; compact, mounding habit; syn. 'Professor Anton Kippenburg'; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.				

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Blue'	Michaelmas Daisy	Full sun	Lavender-blue	12"-20" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSU-F	15"-19" wide
Prairie Bloom		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Compact mound of narrow, mildew resistant foliage supporting numerous flowers; rust resistant; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.				

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Pink'	Michaelmas Daisy	Full sun	Clear pink	12"-21" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSU-F	15"-19" wide
Prairie Bloom		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Mildew resistant variety with beautiful pink blossoms in late summer; blooms for 4 to 6 weeks; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.				

Aster dumosus 'Wood's Purple'	Michaelmas Daisy	Full sun	Purple	12"-18" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSU-F	15"-19" wide
Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant		Deer Resistant
Mildew resistant variety with charming soft clear purple flowers in late summer.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Aster laevis	Smooth Aster	Full sun	Bright sky blue	3'-4' tall
Well-drained soil.		4	LSU-MF	12"-18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Large, pyramidal heads of bright sky blue flower clusters are held on strong stems in late summer to early fall. Basal clumps of very attractive, deep blue-green foliage. A long-lived aster. Very adaptable to soil type and moisture levels- grows well in dry to damp soils! US Native.				
Aster laevis 'Blue Autumn'	Smooth Aster	Full sun	Violet-blue	20"-24" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 8	LSU-MF	20" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Remarkably vivid violet-blue, daisy-like flowers are produced freely on strong, upright, disease resistant plants. Withstands windy, rainy weather to deliver an excellent garden performance.				
Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'	Michaelmas Daisy	Full sun	Purple	15"-18" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSU-MF	3' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Numerous 1½" daisies; stunning en masse with Sedum 'Autumn Fire'; mildew resistant.				
Aster novae-belgii 'Winston Churchill'	Michaelmas Daisy	Full sun	Deep red	18" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	EF	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Large double flowers.				
Aster oblongifolius 'October Skies'	Aromatic Aster	Full sun	Sky blue	18"-24" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 8	MSU-MF	16"-20" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
A short, bushy selection with finely textured, mint-scented foliage. Daisy-like sky blue flowers with yellow centers. An excellent ground cover when planted en masse. It takes pruning well, making it good for a perennial hedge. Drought tolerant.				
Astilbe, Pink/Purple 'Amber Moon'	False Spirea	Full shade	Rose-pink	34"-38" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU	22"-28" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Useful for brightening up the shade garden and for providing beautiful long-stemmed flowers for fresh or dried arrangements. Foliage emerges bright chartreuse yellow in spring with a tinge of red in the newest leaves- then greens up a bit in the late summer. Very tall, blush-red stems carry rose pink flower panicles in midsummer. Displays good heat tolerance and robust habit.				
Astilbe, Pink/Purple 'Chocolate Shogun'	False spirea	Part to full shade	Pale pink to white	18"-24" tall
NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	MSU-LSU	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Dark chocolate-purple leaves highlight the rather small pale pink to white flower spikes, which appear in mid to late summer. The dark foliage does not fade or tinge green, keeping its chocolately complexion all season long! Striking in the border, especially when planted en masse or with contrasting foliage.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Astilbe, Pink/Purple 'Delft Lace'

False spirea

Part to full shade

Soft apricot-pink

12"-15" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

ESU-MSU

2'-3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Red stems carry panicles of deep salmon-pink buds which open to soft apricot-pink flowers. Forms a robust clump of lacy, deep blue-green, waxy foliage which is covered with a light silver lacy overlay. An improvement over A. 'Peach Blossom'.

Astilbe, Pink/Purple 'Fireberry'

False spirea

Part to full shade

Raspberry pink

16" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

16" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This dwarf variety has vibrant raspberry pink, diamond-shaped plumes. Mid-green, petite foliage forms a relatively short, finely textured clump. Makes a fine addition to combination containers.

Astilbe, Pink/Purple japonica 'Peach Blossom'

False spirea

Part to full shade

Delicate pink

20" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-ESU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Heavy bloomer of delicate pink flowers with a hint of peach; bold, glossy green foliage.

Astilbe, Pink/Purple 'Purple Rain'

False spirea

Part to full shade

Lavender to magenta

18"-21" tall

NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 8

MSU

18"-23" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Fluffy plumes in shades of lavender to magenta, over a mound of elegant, lacy green leaves. A healthy, vigorous performer.

Astilbe, Red arendsii 'August Light'

False spirea

Part to full shade

Red

28" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSU-LSU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Very full plumes; green foliage, newer leaves are tinged red; one of the latest to flower.

Astilbe, Red 'Radius'

False spirea

Part to full shade

Bright red

20"-26" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This impressive selection forms a large, robust clump similar to A. chinensis types, but with more refined, green foliage that has a reddish copper cast in spring. Burgundy buds open to bright red, triangular flower plumes on burgundy scapes.

Astilbe, White japonica 'Deutschland'

False spirea

Part to full shade

Creamy white

2' tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-ESU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Pure white open lacy panicles above glossy deep green foliage; vigorous.

Baptisia australis

False Indigo

Part to full sun

Blue

3'-5' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSP-ESU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A dependable low-maintenance plant. Gray-green stems and blue-green leaves. Sweet pea-like flowers on long terminal racemes are followed by black seed pods. When dried, the seed pods are attractive for arrangements. US Native. The Perennial Plant Association's 2010 Perennial of the Year!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Baptisia 'Decadence Dutch Chocolate'

False Indigo

Part to full sun

Velvety chocolate purple

30"-36" tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-ESU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

Rich velvety chocolate purple flowers are held on upright stems above the densely compact, deep blue-green foliage. Decorative seed pods follow in fall. Foliage starts lower on the stems, covering the base of the plant. A vigorous grower. 'Decadence' Baptisias were selected specifically for their shorter, more compact habit and unique flower colors.

Baptisia 'Decadence Sparkling Sapphires'

False Indigo

Part to full sun

Violet-blue

30"-36" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-ESU

30"-36" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This one will stop you in your tracks with its intensely vibrant flower color! Vivid violet-blue blossoms in late spring to early summer, around the same time as peonies. Because of its shorter stature, you will easily find room to fit this perennial in your flower garden. Seed pods begin to develop immediately after the plant is finished flowering, deepening in color and persisting into fall.

Baptisia 'Midnight Prairieblues'

False Indigo; False Indigo

Part to full sun

Deep blue-violet

4' tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

42"-48" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Unsurpassed longevity, bold, vase-shaped habit and two intermingling bloom cycles have others singing the praise of Midnight Prairieblues! Primary, deep blue-violet inflorescences emerge in June and are held high along the perennial border as shorter, secondary branches lengthen the bloom period upwards of a month. A long-lived and drought tolerant native. Its durability lends itself well to native meadow habitats, low-maintenance landscapes, or en masse along the perennial border.

Baptisia 'Starlite Prairieblues'

Wild Indigo

Part to full sun

Periwinkle blue and butercream

3'-4' tall

Well-drained soil.

5 to 8

LSP-ESU

3'-4' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This variety shines with periwinkle blue pea-like flowers that glow butercream keels at the base for a sparkling overall appearance. A good strong grower with spikes of flowers up to 2' long! A vigorous, yet well-mannered, plant.

Baptisia 'Twilite Prairieblues'

False Indigo; False Indigo

Full sun

Deep chocolaty purple

45"-60" tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-ESU

3'-4' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Unique deep chocolaty purple flowers with a lemon yellow keel, fading to violet-purple. Held above the foliage, the inflorescences can be up to 32" long! Very floriferous and long blooming- by the third year, these plants can produce nearly 100 flower s

Belamcanda chinensis

Blackberry Lily

Full sun

Golden yellow

2'-3' tall

Well-drained soil.

5 to 10

ESU-MSU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

2" flowers are heavily spotted with orange and crimson; iris-like foliage.

Bergenia cordifolia 'Red Beauty'

Pig Squeak

Part to full shade

Rosy red

6"-15" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 8

ESP-LSP

14" wide

Wonderfully ornamental evergreen foliage is glossy green, taking on a deep red tone in the fall. Early flowering blooms are held on stiff stems.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Bletilla striata	Hardy Orchid;Chinese Ground Orchid	Part shade	Rosy magenta	12"-18" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		5	LSP	5" wide

Bright rosy magenta mini-orchids for 2 to 3 weeks; shiny green pleated foliage.

Brunnera macrophylla 'Alexander's Great'	Siberian Bugloss	Full shade	Sky blue	15" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	ESP	28"-30" wide

This Brunnera is on steroids! Gigantic clumps carry bushel basket-sized leaves with silver flecking- a dramatic statement in the landscape or as a dynamic specimen in a container. Lovely spiraled leaf bases. This is a giant version from Belarus. Each fuzzy leaf is highlighted by contrasting green veins and a narrow green edge.

Buddleia 'Crown Jewels'	Butterfly Bush	Full sun	Magenta-purple	42"-52" tall
Well-drained soil.		10-May	LSU-EF	4'-5' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Grown for its beautiful gold foliage which shines brightly from spring thru fall. As an added bonus, sharply contrasting, magenta-purple flowers sparkle like jewels against the dense, golden foliage, pointing skyward on branched stems.

Buddleia davidii 'Black Knight'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Dark purple	7' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 10	SU	3'-6' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Dense habit, silvery foliage; heavy bloomer of dark purple flowers on long trusses.

Buddleia davidii 'Nanho Blue'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Lavender-blue	4'-5' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 10	SU	2'-3' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Silvery foliage; lavender-blue spikes all summer; silvery willow-like foliage; dwarf.

Buddleia davidii 'Pink Delight'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Pure pink	6'-7' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 10	SU	3' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Large 12" to 15" long flower panicles all summer; silvery foliage; great bloomer!

Buddleia davidii 'Royal Red'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Brilliant purple-red	5'-10' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 10	LSU-LF	4'-6' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Eye-catching brilliant purple-red flower panicles are deliciously fragrant and average 6" to 12" long. This award-winning variety is noted for being full of vigor and very floriferous. It has a compact, upright habit.

Buddleia 'Flutterby Grande Peach Cobbler'	Butterfly Bush; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Peach	4'-6' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 10	ESU-EF	4'-6' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Beautiful peach colored blooms against silvery foliage. A prolific bloomer of wonderfully fragrant flowers. Sterile plants (they do not produce viable seed and are not invasive) are drought and heat tolerant. A great plant for borders, landscape plantings, and large mixed containers. Marketed as a "Nectar Bush" to differentiate it from Butterfly Bushes that are invasive.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Buddleia 'Flutterby Petite Snow White'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Pure white	1'-2' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 10	LSP-LSU	1'-2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

This remarkable plant is great for use in smaller areas of the garden. Beautiful white flowers with yellow throats.

Buddleia 'Humdinger Lavender Cupcake'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Light lavender-purple	42"-48" tall
NEW Well-drained soil.		5 to 10	MSU	4'-5' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

This sweet Butterfly Bush will charm you with its extremely long, 12" light lavender-purple flower panicles and a rounded, compact plant habit. Once in bloom this plant will bloom like crazy with good flower coverage. The word "humdinger" is defined as "something that is very impressive or exciting"- that word definitely applies to this Buddleia!

Buddleia 'Inspired Pink'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Medium pink	4'-6' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SU	4'-6' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Clear pink flowers are also seedless. Delightfully fragrant flowers attract butterflies and hummingbirds. Great choice for gardeners in areas where invasiveness is a concern. Deer resistant, green foliage.

Buddleia 'Inspired Violet'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Dark purple	4'-10' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SU	4'-10' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Fragrant, dark purple flowers shine against the glossy, dark green foliage. Seedless variety attracts butterflies and hummingbirds. Great choice for gardeners in areas where invasiveness is a concern.

Buddleia 'Lo & Behold Blue Chip'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Blue-purple	24"-30" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SU-EF	20"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

An outstanding petite Buddleia with long-lasting, blue-purple flowers that bloom continuously from summer to early fall without deadheading. This rugged miniature butterfly bush is deer resistant and performs well in spite of heat, low temperatures, and low-water conditions.

Buddleia 'Lo & Behold Blue Chip Jr.'	Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush	Full sun	Blue-purple	20" tall
NEW Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SU-EF	20" wide

This new Buddleia improves on 'Blue Chip' in several ways: it is even smaller, it is less brittle, and the leaves have more of a silver sheen to them. It reaches just 20" tall and wide, yet flowers profusely with its blue-purple flowers, beginning in early summer (somewhat earlier than many), and continuing without cease into autumn. Unlike most older varieties, 'Blue Chip Jr.' concentrates all its energy into flowering and offers no volunteer sprouts or messy debris to collect at season's end. Once established, it's quite forgiving of heat, humidity, poor soil, and even drought. It needs no special care beyond a strong pruning in early spring- cut it down to 1/3 of its original size in late February/early March, and watch it return even more dense and floriferous than before! Deer and rabbits leave it alone, but hummingbirds, bees, and butterflies are attracted to its sweet, lightly fragrant blossoms.

Buddleia 'Lo & Behold Ice Chip'	Butterfly Bush	Full sun	Icy white	18"-24" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESU-LF	24"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Another great addition to the 'Lo & Behold' series of miniature Butterfly Bushes! A tidy mound of icy white flowers and silvery foliage. Blooms continuously from early summer to late fall. Does not need pruning or deadheading! Drought tolerant, deer resistant, and a butterfly magnet! Can be used as a ground cover, low hedge, or planted in containers. Prune back to the ground in early spring.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Buddleia 'Lo & Behold Pink Micro Chip'

Butterfly Bush

Full sun

Bright pink

18"-24" tall

Well-drained soil.

5 to 9

ESU-MF

20" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

A whole new color for the 'Lo & Behold' series! A small plant with abundance of unique, tiny blooms giving this butterfly bush the look of salvia, but the sweetness of Buddleia. An early blooming variety that flowers summer to frost, blooming earlier than 'Lo & Behold Blue Chip'. Continuous bloomer; deadheading not necessary.

Buddleia 'Miss Molly'

Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush

Full sun

Dark Sangria red

4'-5' tall

Well-drained soil.

5

MSU-F

3'-4' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Good Golly Miss Molly! If you think B. 'Miss Ruby' has awesome flower color - this plant pushes the color spectrum even further with blooms boasting rich hues of dark Sangria-red. The flower color varies with the heat and level of sun. Silver-gray foliage.

Buddleia weyeriana 'Honeycomb'

Butterfly Bush; Summer Lilac; Nectar Bush

Full sun

Yellow

4'-6' tall

Well-drained soil.

5 to 10

SU

3'-6' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

One of the best yellows; yellow flowers with orange centers; silvery, compact foliage.

Campanula 'Birch Hybrid'

Bellflower; Harebell

Part to full sun

Lavender-blue

6"-8" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 8

ESU-EF

8"-12" wide

Ground cover

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Excellent long blooming ground cover; nodding 1" long bell-shaped flowers with flared open ends; excellent for walls and crevices; tidy habit.

Campanula 'Kent Belle'

Bellflower; Harebell

Part to full sun

Violet

24"-28" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 8

ESU-MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Glossy violet bells, 2½" long; profuse flowering; establishes quickly to form colonies; reblooms well when cut back after flowering; great in combination with Alchemilla mollis (Lady's Mantle); a "must-have" plant; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Campanula portenschliagiana 'Miss Melanie'

Dalmatian Bellflower; Adria Bellflower; Wall Bellflower; syn. C. muralis

Part to full sun

Lavender-blue

8" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 7

ESU

8"-12" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

¾" wide lavender-blue flowers top the compact, mounding plants. Has a tidier habit than C. 'Birch Hybrid'. Great for the front of the border or in a rockgarden.

Campanula poscharskyana 'Blue Rivulet'

Serbian Bellflower

Part to full sun

Light lavender-blue

6"-8" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MF

10"-12" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Prolific star-shaped flowers above a habit that is more compact than 'Blue Waterfall'. A vigorous grower, its long lasting flowering period is further enhanced with renewed flowering if the old flowering stems are cut back to the center of the plant crown. Wonderful as a ground cover, edging the border, and in rock gardens and containers. Needs fertile, well-drained soil.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Campanula poscharskyana 'Blue Waterfall'	Bellflower; Harebell	Part to full sun	Deep blue	8"-10" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	ESU	2' wide
	Ground cover		Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Vigorous, low-growing, spreading plants are ideal for borders or cascading over a stone wall; deep blue bell-shaped flowers with small white centers; some flowering throughout the summer; Blooms of Bressingham intro.

Campanula punctata 'Cherry Bells'	Bellflower; Harebell	Part to full shade	Rosy red	26" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	15"-18" wide
	Ground cover		Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Spotted Bellflower; Long, pendulous, rosy red tubular flowers are neatly edged in white and dangle along the stems; spreading habit.

Caryopteris clandonensis 'Dark Knight'	Blue Mist Spirea; Bluebeard	Full sun	Deep blue	2'-3' tall
Well-drained soil.		6 to 9	LSU-MF	2'-3' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Deep rich blue flowers; dark silvery green foliage; prefers average to dry locations.

Caryopteris 'Lil' Miss Sunshine'	Blue Mist Shrub	Full sun	Amethyst blue	30" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSU	3' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant

A new cross between C. 'Petit Bleu' and C. 'Sunshine Blue' that delivers the best attributes of both. The shiny yellow foliage glows all season long! Has a neat, compact habit, making it a great container plant and garden specimen. This beauty produces an abundance of rich amethyst blue flowers in later summer. Loved by butterflies and bees!

Centranthus ruber	Red Valerian; Jupiter's Beard	Part to full sun	Carmine-rose	18"-36" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSP-SU	20" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		

Tiny carmine-rose florets cluster in dense showy heads held above bushy gray-green foliage; exceptionally long bloom season.

Cerastium tomentosum	Snow in Summer	Part to full sun	White	4"-5" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 7	LSP-ESU	12"-18" wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Low spreading ever silvery gray foliage that forms a lovely carpet on the ground; good for rock gardens, ground cover, around roses, or as an edging; needs well-drained soil; withstands foot traffic; fast growing.

Ceratostigma plumbaginoides	Plumbago; Leadwort	Full sun to Full shade	Gentian blue	8" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	MSU-MF	12"-18" wide
	Ground cover	Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Green foliage turns mahogany in fall; breaks dormancy late.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Chrysanthemum, Coral/Orange 'Cheryl Spicy Orange'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Orange	18"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 10	EF	18"-24" wide

Rich, two-tone orange decorative flowers have darker orange centers and lighter orange margins; almost ball-shaped plants.

Chrysanthemum, Coral/Orange 'Fancy Ursula Orange'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Orange	18"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 10	EF	18"-24" wide

Bold creamy orange decorative flowers; almost ball-shaped plants.

Chrysanthemum, Coral/Orange 'Hannah'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Light pumpkin orange	Medium tall
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 10	EF	18" wide

One of the first varieties to flower in the fall, 'Hannah' sets an example of combining early flowering with fine keeping qualities.

Chrysanthemum, Pink 'Cheryl Pink'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Light and dark lavender-pink	Short height
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 10	MF	18"-24" wide

Two-toned decorative flowers are light lavender-pink with darker centers. Superb spreading and mounding habit.

Chrysanthemum, Purple/Lavender 'Regal Cheryl'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Dark lavender	Short height
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 10	EF	18"-24" wide

The fully double, dark lavender decorative flowers are almost purple. The flowers cover the plants so densely it is hard to see the foliage below.

Chrysanthemum, Red 'Bonnie'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Bright red	Medium height
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 10	EF	18"-24" wide

1 3/4" wide bright red daisy flowers with yellow centers have good flower form and color retention. Uniformly shaped plants.

Chrysanthemum, Red 'Hestia Hot Red'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Radiant hot red	18"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.	5	EF	18"-24" wide

Gorgeous decorative mum with radiant red flowers. Mounding habit named for the goddess of fire.

Chrysanthemum, Red 'Tabitha'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Bright, dark red	Medium height
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 10	MF	18"-24" wide

Nice bright, dark red decorative flowers with good color retention.

Chrysanthemum, Yellow 'Dawn'

Hardy Mum	Full sun	Yellow	12"-18" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 10	EF	18"-24" wide

Beautiful decorative yellow flowers atop mounded plants.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Convallaria majalis	Lily of the Valley	Full shade	White	6"-8" tall
Rich, moist soil.		2 to 7	LSP-ESU	6" wide
Ground cover				Deer Resistant
Fragrant bell-shaped flowers followed by tiny orange berries; excellent ground cover.				

Coreopsis grandiflora 'Santa Fe Yellow'	Tickseed	Full sun	Yellow	16" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	LSP-F	12"-14" wide
Attracts Butterflies				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Fluffy, double and semi-double, 2" wide yellow blooms over green green narrow leaves. Flowers a week longer than C. 'Early Sunrise', with a more uniform habit. An early flowering selection with excellent branching.				

Coreopsis grandiflora 'Sun Up'	Tickseed	Full sun	Clear yellow	10"-12" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	SP-F	16" wide
Attracts Butterflies				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
More naturally compact than 'Early Sunrise'. Produces semi-double clear yellow flowers all season. Blooms earlier than other coreopsis. Tidy, compact habit.				

Coreopsis grandiflora 'Sunny Day'	Tickseed	Full sun	Golden yellow	24"-30" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	LSP-SU	18"-24" wide
Attracts Butterflies				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Large, single golden yellow flowers.				

Coreopsis 'Jethro Tull'	Tickseed	Part to full sun	Golden yellow	12"-15" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSP-LSU	18"-24" wide
Attracts Butterflies				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
A natural bispecific cross between C. 'Early Sunrise' and C. 'Zamfir'. Consistently fluted, tubular golden yellow petals are produced as single flowers atop a compact mound of bright green foliage. Very floriferous. The plants will slowly fill in a sma				

Coreopsis 'Solanna Glow'	Tickseed	Full sun	Canary yellow	12"-15" tall
NEW Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	LSP-EF	1' wide
Compact, mounding plants have single, 1 1/2" to 2" wide canary yellow flowers. Once established, the plants are heat and humidity tolerant, and fairly drought tolerant.				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Center Stage'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Blood red and pink	20"-24" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	LSP-EF	28" wide
Attracts Butterflies				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Blood red flowers are tipped in pink, atop mounds of lacy, narrow-leaved green foliage. Very long blooming! No deadheading is needed- as each flower fades, it is covered by even more flowers! Must have excellent drainage!				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Full Moon'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Bright canary	24"-30" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	MSU-EF	18" wide
Attracts Butterflies				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Large, bright canary yellow flowers, up to 3" across, are held on well-branched stems. Healthy green foliage has a texture intermediate between threadleaf and C. grandiflora types. Part of the Big Bang series.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Hardy Jewel Ruby Frost'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Ruby red and white	16"-26" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		6 to 9	MSU-LSU	24"-32" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Deep ruby red flowers with a frosted white outer edge. Selected for its combination of rock-solid performance, exceptional hardiness, and jewel-toned blooms! A color breakthrough for Coreopsis, boasting a rich ruby tone that surpasses all other reds. Loved by butterflies and the silky seedheads are loved by goldfinches. Heat and drought resistant once established. Deadheading promotes rebloom!				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Ka-Pow Cerise'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Burgundy to purple	20" tall
NEW Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	LSP-MF	26" wide
Ka-Pow has it all- a dense and tidy habit, a long blooming period, and great resistance to powdery mildew. Flowers are about 2 1/2" in diameter, with coloration that changes with seasonal conditions, adding another layer of interest to the garden! Large burgundy to purple flowers with tips that are painted a lighter color during the summer!				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Ka-Pow Lemon'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Yellow with red blushing	20" tall
NEW Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	LSP-MF	26" wide
Ka-Pow has it all- a dense and tidy habit, a long blooming period, and great resistance to powdery mildew. Flowers are about 2 1/2" in diameter, with coloration that changes with seasonal conditions, adding another layer of interest to the garden! The yellow flowers develop a reddish blushing effect in cooler temperatures.				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Li'l Bang Daybreak'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Red and vibrant yellow	6"-10" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	SU-F	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Single red flowers with a vibrant yellow edge on handsome dark green foliage. Great for beds, borders, and containers. Very adaptable as long as soil has good drainage. Sterile flowers do not reseed. Drought tolerant.				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Mercury Rising'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Velvety wine red	15"-18" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	ESU-F	2'-3' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
A truly hardy red Coreopsis! It has overwintered well in zone 5 for three winters! Velvety wine red, 1 1/2" to 2" wide sterile blossoms, with a golden orange button in the center, cover the bright green, wide spreading, mounded foliage all summer into early fall. Some blossoms have lightly frosted white tips, and even the backs of the flowers are decorative- creamy yellow with a purple stripe down the center of each petal. When the breeder, Darrell Probst, was asked what he liked about his new introduction, he said that he loved that it was a continuously blooming plant that combines well with almost anything else in the perennial border. Has excellent disease resistance- no signs of powdery mildew throughout hot, humid growing seasons! Like all threadleaf Coreopsis, it needs very well-drained soil.				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Permathread Red Satin'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Deep wine to ruby red, with orange center	15"-18" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	ESU-LSU	18"-22" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Deep wine red to ruby red flowers with orange centers, measure about 1.5 inches across and completely cover the deep green thread-like foliage. Flowers are sterile and appear over a long period from early to late summer, and if cut back, the plants can be encouraged to rebloom until frost. More clump forming, producing fewer rhizomes than other thread-like varieties. Compared to 'Mercury Rising', it has finer foliage, solid red blooms that do not become "frosted" in the heat, and a tighter, mounding habit. Easy to grow, with good soil drainage.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Coreopsis, Threadleaf 'Red Shift'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Deep red to cream	30"-36" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	MSU-EF	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
2" wide creamy yellow flowers with a deep red ring around the golden center. The flowers that are borne when nighttime temperatures are cool range in color from solid red to yellow with red streaked petals. Healthy green foliage has a texture intermediate between threadleaf and <i>C. grandiflora</i> types. Part of the Big Bang series.				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf rosea 'American Dream'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Bright pink	18"-24" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		3 to 9	SU	20" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Fernleaf Coreopsis; Small bright pink flowers all season; spreading foliage; good ground cover or edging plant; zone 3.				

Coreopsis, Threadleaf verticillata 'Moonbeam'	Threadleaf Coreopsis	Full sun	Pale lemon yellow	18" tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.		3 to 9	ESU-LF	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Cool yellow flowers; deep green, soft needle-like foliage; PPA Perennial of the Year 1992; zone 3.				

Crocasmia 'Lucifer'	Montbretia	Part to full sun	Bright red	36"-42" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSU-EF	18" wide
		Attracts Hummingbirds		Deer Resistant
Sword-like foliage; likes well-drained soil; brilliant flame red flowers; Blooms of Bressingham introduction.				

Delosperma 'Alan's Apricot'	Hardy Ice Plant	Full sun	Orange	1"-2" tall
Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.		4 to 9	SU-EF	12"-18" wide
Large, 2" wide, showy flowers that will cover the foliage nearly all summer long, and into fall. The flower color will change seasonally from a true orangey apricot to a soft orangey pink and then back again. Drought tolerant once established. Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter. Its summer long flowering makes it useful for containers and spilling over hanging baskets, too! Plant Select Award Winner!				

Delosperma cooperi	Hardy Ice Plant	Full sun	Fuchsia-pink	6"-7" tall
Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.		5 to 9	MSP-F	1' wide

Prairie Bloom	Ground cover			Deer Resistant
2" daisy-like flowers; long, thin succulent leaves; spreads rapidly; good in poor soils. Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially in the winter. Prairie Bloom Award Winner.				

Delosperma 'Fire Spinner'	Ice Plant	Full sun	Orange, red, and purple-pink	1"-2" tall
Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.		5 to 10	MSP-SU	12"-18" wide
				Deer Resistant

This shocking color combination of the individual flowers represents a dramatic color breakthrough for hardy ice plants! The striking flowers are orange on the petal tips, then deepen to red, and then to purple-pink towards the center of the bloom. The flowers are massed in spring and appear periodically through summer. The apple green foliage makes a glistening, fast spreading carpet that maintains its presence through winter. Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter. Plant Select Award Winner!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Grenade'

Ice Plant

Full sun

Hot red and white

6" tall

NEW Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.

5 to 9

SP-F

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Forms a low mat of succulent green leaves, bearing loads of starry flowers with hot red petals which explode around a white center. A great choice for hot, dry areas and excellent for the rock garden, or wall, and for edging the front of the border. Attractive to butterflies. Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.

Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Moonstone'

Hardy Ice Plant

Full sun

Pure white with yellow centers

4"-6" tall

Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.

4 to 8

SP-F

6"-8" wide

Deer Resistant

Forms a low mat of succulent green leaves, bearing loads of starry white flowers with petals that are pure white surrounding a yellow center. A great choice for hot, dry areas and excellent for the rock garden, or wall, and for edging the front of the border. Attractive to butterflies. Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.

Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Peridott'

Ice Plant

Full sun

Neon yellow and white

4"-6" tall

Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.

5 to 10

SP-F

6"-8" wide

Deer Resistant

These flowers will make your garden smile! Pinwheels of neon yellow flowers with large white centers bloom for an extremely long time- from spring til frost! Like all Delospermas, it needs extremely well-drained soil that is dry during the winter.

Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Rose Quartz'

Hardy Ice Plant

Full sun

Pale lavender to dainty pink with white and yellow centers

4"-6" tall

Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.

4 to 8

SP-F

8"-10" wide

Deer Resistant

A breeding breakthrough delivers bright pink flowers on ground-hugging plants continuously from spring to frost-an everbloomer! Dense drought-tolerant foliage forms a dense mat just a few inches high and spreads 8"-10" wide. In full bloom its barely 4"-6" off the ground, yet every inch is colorful and lush. 2" flowers are daisy-shaped and softly colored with petals that shade from pale lavender to dainty pink, surrounding white and yellow centers. Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.

Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Ruby'

Hardy Ice Plant

Full sun

Rose pink around the perimeter, white on the inside with colors separated with a yellow halo

4"-6" tall

Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.

4 to 8

SP-F

6"-8" wide

Deer Resistant

As long as the sun is shining, this sturdy little groundcover will provide dazzling color with its multicolor flowers. Creamy white and bright yellow petals are fringed with ruby red tips, surrounding a bright yellow center. Fleshy green foliage created a dense, weed-smothering mat. Thrives with little care making it an excellent groundcover, or spotted into rock gardens or containers. Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.

Delosperma 'Jewel of Desert Topaz'

Ice Plant

Full sun

Electric orange, pink, and white

4"-6" tall

Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.

5 to 10

SP-F

6"-8" wide

Deer Resistant

Electric orange pinwheel-shaped flowers with white centers and a pink transition zone. Blooms for an extremely long time- from spring til frost! Excellent hybrid vigor and flower power! Like all Delospermas, it needs extremely well-drained soil that is dry during the winter.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Delosperma nubigenum	Hardy Ice Plant	Full sun	Yellow	3" tall
Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.		5 to 9	SP-SU	1' wide
Ground cover			Deer Resistant	
Oval green succulent leaves; spreads rapidly; good in poor soil; extremely cold hardy. Must have very well-drained soil, especially in the winter.				

Delosperma 'Red Mountain Flame'	Hardy Ice Plant	Full sun	Orange	1" to 2" tall
NEW Must have extremely well-drained soil, especially during winter; prefers sandy soil.		4 to 9	LSP-ESU	1'-2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
This new selection of South African ice plant is a tough, vigorous, cold hardy form with large, blazing orange-red flowers with magenta eyes, from late spring to early summer. Reblooms sporadically in the summer. Very drought tolerant, but needs well-drained soils, especially in winter. Plant Select Award Winner!				

Delphinium grandiflorum 'Diamonds Blue'	Chinese Delphinium	Full sun	Brilliant light blue	16"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	ESU-LSU	10"-12" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
Richly branched, compact habit. The high-impact cerulean blue flowers face upwards.				

Delphinium, English 'New Millennium Dwarf Stars'	Larkspur	Part sun	Pastel shades	18"-30" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 7	ESU-EF	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
This new series retains the look of high quality majestic tall Delphiniums, but in a much shorter package. The sizeable spires are borne on short, strong stems, atop bushy foliage. Cut back the first flush of blooms just as soon as they have finished blooming, to stimulate rebloom.				

Delphinium, English 'New Millennium Pagan Purples'	Larkspur	Full sun	Shades of purple	6' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 7	ESU	2'-3' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
Mainly shades of very dark blue-purple with a white or brown bee; the flowers are often doubles; may have occasional white or pale mauve flowered plants.				

Dendranthema 'Cool Igloo'	Hardy Chrysanthemum	Part to full sun	Raspberry	20"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU & F	24"-30" wide
Plants are covered in fluffy duplex daisy flowers of rich raspberry for over a month in the fall. 2" wide flowers. Blooms of Bressingham introduction.				

Dendranthema 'Fireworks Igloo'	Hardy Chrysanthemum	Part to full sun	Medium pink	20"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU & F	24"-30" wide
Very novel flower form! 1 3/4" to 2" wide flowers are filled with narrow, quilled medium pink petals. Attractive lobed green leaves form uniform rounded masses without pinching. Blooms of Bressingham introduction.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Dendranthema 'Frosty Igloo'	Hardy Chrysanthemum	Part to full sun	Pure white	20"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU & F	24"-30" wide

Cool white, fluffy double 2" wide flowers. Attractive lobed green leaves form uniform rounded masses without pinching. The plants are round-topped like a refreshing scoop of vanilla ice cream! Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Dendranthema 'Pumpkin Igloo'	Hardy Chrysanthemum	Part to full sun	Pumpkin orange	20"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU & F	24"-30" wide

Large plants have an excellent habit. Pumpkin orange daisy-like flowers are 1 1/2" to 2" wide, to slightly larger. Attractive lobed green leaves form uniform rounded masses without pinching. Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Dendranthema 'Radiant Igloo'	Hardy Chrysanthemum	Part to full sun	Golden yellow	20"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU & F	24"-30" wide

Perfect ball-shaped plants. 1.7" to 1.8" wide golden daisy-like, double flowers. Attractive lobed green leaves form uniform rounded masses without pinching. Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Dendranthema 'Snowy Igloo'	Hardy Chrysanthemum	Part to full sun	Pure white	20"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU & F	24"-30" wide

Decorative double flowers of pure white with slightly creamy centers. Flowers are 1.7" to 2" in diameter. Tight, spherical plants produce a show-stopping ball of color. Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Dendranthema 'Sunny Igloo'	Hardy Chrysanthemum	Part to full sun	Bright yellow	20"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU & F	24"-30" wide

Gold buds open to decorative double flowers of cheerful yellow with deeper gold centers. Flowers are just under 2" in diameter. Tight, spherical plants produce a show-stopping ball of color. Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Dendranthema 'Warm Igloo'	Hardy Chrysanthemum	Part to full sun	Orange-bronze	20"-24" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU & F	24"-30" wide

Neat cushiony orange-bronze flowers with yellow centers. The outer petals mature to a pale gold-bronze hue, for a pleasing tri-tone effect. Flowers are just under 2" in diameter. A truly hardy mum. Tight, spherical plants produce a show-stopping ball

Dianthus barbatus 'Barbarini Mix'	Dwarf Sweet William	Full sun	Mix	8"-10" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 8	LSP-LSU	8"-12" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Compact mounds of lush green foliage. Large clusters of fragrant flowers in a mix of colors. Will bloom the first year and it is an excellent repeat bloomer.

Dianthus barbatus 'Heart Attack'	Pinks	Full sun	Black-red	1'-2' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 9	LSP-MSU	8"-15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Profuse blooms of brilliant black-red carnation-like flowers appear in large rounded clusters, beginning in late spring and continue for up to 8 weeks. An incredibly long-lived display of color! In the fall, the strappy, dark green, glossy foliage turns to a beautiful burgundy color for an extended season of interest. The foliage is also deep red when it emerges in the spring. Requires well-drained soil. An excellent cutflower.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Dianthus 'Coconut Surprise' (syn. 'Scent First Coconut Surprise')	Pinks	Full sun	White and crimson	8" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		6 to 9	SP-SU	1' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Perfectly white, double flowers with crisp crimson centers and pinked (zigzagged) petal edges.				

Dianthus 'Early Bird Chili'	Hardy Carnation, Pinks	Full sun	Dark coral	4"-7" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	MSP-MF	8" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Early blooming with dark coral, double flowers from mid spring through mid fall. The fragrant blooms have an enticing clove-like scent. Will repeat bloom if deadheaded. Compact blue-green foliage.				

Dianthus 'Early Bird Fizzy'	Pinks	Full sun	Lavender and maroon	8"-12" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		6	MSP-MF	10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Very early blooming with double lavender blooms with a maroon eye. With deadheading, it will bloom until fall. Compact, blue-green foliage. These are perfect for window boxes, hanging baskets, or other containers (however, they will not overwinter when planted in a container).				

Dianthus 'Early Bird Radiance'	Pinks	Full sun	Deep red	6"-7" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	MSP-MF	8"-12" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Double, deep red fragrant flowers atop compact, gray-green foliage. Shear lightly after blooming to encourage rebloom. Plants are drought tolerant once established.				

Dianthus 'Fire Star'	Pinks	Part to full sun	Vivid fire red	8"-12" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SP-ESU and EF	10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Vivid fire red blossoms with darker crimson around the eye. Arguably the best red Dianthus. The flowers have a lovely fragrance of spicy cloves. Slightly taller and bushier than D. 'Eastern Star'. Extremely floriferous in the spring, with sporadic reb				

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Bath's Pink'	Pinks	Full sun	Pink	6"-8" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-ESU	12"-15" wide
Prairie Bloom	Ground cover	Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Single flowers with a clove-like scent; excellent ground cover; silvery-blue foliage; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Firewitch'	Pinks	Full sun	Magenta	6"-8" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SP & F	6"-8" wide
Prairie Bloom		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Spreading, low-growing form with deep blue-green foliage; reblooms in the fall; Prairie Bloom Award Winner; PPA Perennial of the Year 2006!				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Tiny Rubies'

Pinks

Full sun

Pink

4"-5" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

SP-ESU

10" wide

Foot traffic- Light
foot traffic (1 or 2
times a week)

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Dense, globe-shaped mounds of deep green foliage; great for edging or rock gardens; tiny double blooms on wiry stems; great look for entryways, courtyards, or pathways; withstands foot traffic.

Dianthus 'Kahori'

Hardy Carnation, Pinks

Full sun

Lavender-pink

3"-6" tall

Very well drained.

4 to 10

MSP-F

6"-12" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This dianthus is in bloom from mid spring to hard frost! Intense, lavender-pink blooms have a strawberry fragrance! Grayish green leaves are splashed with eye-catching fuchsia, making each leaf unique! Shear plants back lightly after blooming to maintain a tight, compact habit. Plants require good drainage and are an excellent choice for hot dry sites or gravelly soils. 'Kahori' also makes a fabulous container plant that can be placed on the patio to have the sweet strawberry bloom fragrance to enjoy nearby!

Dianthus 'Neon Star'

Pinks

Full sun

Cerise

2" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSP-F

10"-12" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Single, fragrant, fringed flowers of "dayglow" cerise atop compact mats of silvery foliage.

Dianthus 'Raspberry Surprise' (syn. 'Devon Yolande')

Pinks

Part to full sun

Pink and raspberry

7"-10" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

6 to 9

LSP-MF

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Dense, grayish blue-green mounds are topped with lots of buds and flowers. Very fragrant, double pink blossoms with raspberry colored markings in the center. Uniform, compact habit.

Dianthus 'Scent First Candy Floss'

Pinks

Full sun

Cotton candy pink

5"-12" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

6 to 9

LSP-MF

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Delightfully double cotton candy pink flowers have magenta centers and pinked (zigzagged) petal edges. The flowers have a delightful strong perfume. The durable plants have a compact habit and handsome blue-green foliage.

Dianthus 'Scent First Coral Reef'

Hardy Carnation, Pinks

Full sun

Deep coral-pink and white

9" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

LSP-EF

9" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Gorgeous masses of spicy fragrant, double flowers of deep coral-pink petals with a serrated seafoam white picotee edge. The flowers are over 1" in diameter and are held on short, sturdy stems atop the compact mounds of glaucous foliage. Pair it with other frosty white flowers to accentuate the delicate petal borders!

Dianthus 'Scent First Eternity'

Pinks

Full sun

Rosy pink

8" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

6 to 9

LSP-EF

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

No, it doesn't bloom quite as long as its name implies, but it will give you a long show of rosy pink, spicy-scented double flowers, and lots of them!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Dianthus 'Scent First Passion'	Pinks	Full sun	Deep red	5"-11" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		6 to 9	LSP-MF	1' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
If true love were a color, this would be it! Long-blooming with fully double, deep red, velvety flowers. The flowers have a delightful strong perfume. The durable plants have a compact habit and handsome smoky green foliage.				

Dianthus 'Scent First Sugar Plum'	Pinks	Full sun	Pink and raspberry-maroon	8"-10" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	MSP-EF	12"-14" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Fluffy, ruffled pink double flowers, beautifully frosted with sugary pink edges and raspberry-maroon centers. The fragrant flowers open from plum colored buds. A heavy bloomer with blue-green foliage.				

Dianthus 'Scent First Tall Pink Fizz'	Pinks	Full sun	Bubblegum pink	11" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SP-SU	11" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Beautifully fragrant, fully double, ruffled bubblegum pink blooms carried on sturdy stems. Repeat blooming. Glaucous foliage with unique compact habit. Mounding habit. Uses-containers, borders, and landscape plantings. Will repeat flower after the main flush, if dead headed and fed.				

Dianthus 'Star Superstar'	Pinks	Full sun	Maroon and deep pink	7" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	ESP-MSP-F	7" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Bright patterns of maroon and deep ink. Repeat blooms in flushes through summer and into fall. Attractive, compact, mounding foliage that looks great in mass plantings. The 1"-1 1/2" white, fragrant flowers, are held 3" above the foliage.				

Dicentra 'Burning Hearts'	Bleeding Heart	Part shade	Dark Valentine red	10"-12" tall
Rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-EF	1' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Heart-shaped dark Valentine red flowers are edged in white, and arch just above the delicate, blue-green, fernlike foliage. Very long blooming. The plants are not as apt to go dormant in the summer if they are given adequate moisture. The plants have a grape scent!				

Dicentra spectabilis	Bleeding Heart	Full shade	Pink and white	24"-30" tall
Rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-ESU	3' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart, Ladies' Lockets, Common Bleeding Heart; old time favorite with chains of pink and white hearts; cut the flowers off as they start to fade and it will continue to bloom! Requires adequate moisture during the summer; if the plants dry out, the foliage will yellow and disappear by early summer.				

Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'	Bleeding Heart	Full shade	White	24"-30" tall
Rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-ESU	3' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
White blooming Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart; graceful arching stems of white hearts with white-green markings; requires adequate moisture during the summer; if the plants dry out, the foliage will yellow and disappear by early summer.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage**Dicentra spectabilis 'Valentine'**

Bleeding Heart

Part to full shade

Red and white

30" tall

Rich, well-drained soil.

3 to 8

MSP-LSP

20" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Heart-shaped red flowers hang from arching stems, overlooking a vigorous growth of dark gray-green foliage.

Digitalis mertonensis

Foxglove

Part to full sun

Strawberry pink

3' tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-MSU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Large bells in a stunning strawberry pink; vigorous and stately plants.

Digitalis purpurea 'Foxy Mix'

Foxglove

Part to full sun

Mix

24"-40" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-MSU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

(Biennial) Shades of white, yellow, pink, and red; AAS Winner.

Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit'

Coneflower

Part to full sun

Reds, oranges, purples, and yellows

22"-30" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 10

MSU-F

14"-20" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

Paint the landscape with a sunset-inspired palette. A vibrant mix of rich purple, pink, red, and orange tones to lighter yellows, creams, and white! Even during wind and rain, this compact plant does not topple over, unlike many other Echinaceas. The variety of intense, bright colors adds sparkle to the garden from mid summer through fall. As an added bonus, this low-maintenance Echinacea does not need deadheading to provide summer-long beauty. Gardeners love the flower-filled, highly branched plants. All-America Selections Winner 2013!

Echinacea 'Double Scoop Cranberry'

Coneflower

Full sun

Deep cranberry

28"-30" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

ESU-LSU

16"-22" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

Well-branched plants bloom profusely with double flowers in a rich, vibrant deep cranberry red, a unique color for Echinacea. Deadheading will prolong flowering. Clean foliage on hardy plants. The bright flowers with stand out in any garden!

Echinacea 'Double Scoop Orangeberry'

Coneflower

Full sun

Raspberry red and orange

28"-30" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

5 to 9

ESU-LSU

16"-22" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

Looks like a dahlia, though it is an exciting double coneflower. Blissful raspberry red and orange double blooms. Like most double Echinacea, the first blooms will be single. Orangish red petals eventually turn raspberry red and reflex downward. Hundreds of short, stubby raspberry petals slowly evolve at the center for a nice full look. Add hint of yellow on top for a finished look and WOW effect! Strong stems should not need to be staked.

Echinacea 'Glowing Dream'

Coneflower

Part to full sun

Watermelon coral

16"-24" tall

NEW Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 8

ESU-EF

2' wide

This Coneflower boasts an interesting color flower, described as glowing watermelon-coral. It's been a dream for gardeners who have tried it. This floriferous, compact plant also boasts a long period of bloom, from early summer to early fall. 'Glowing Dream' would be a great addition to combination containers or planted en masse in the landscape.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Echinacea 'Marmalade'	Coneflower	Part to full sun	Tangerine to golden orange marmalade	26"-32" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	MSU-LSU	24"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

Fragrant, tangerine to golden orange marmalade colored, double pom-pom type, 3" to 4" wide flowers with light yellowish orange ray petals falling straight down underneath. This bicolor beauty could have been painted by Van Gogh. To see it is to love it! The flowers are carried on strong, well-branched stems. They make wonderful long-lasting cutflowers. The foliage is narrow, like the yellow coneflower (*Echinacea paradoxa*), one of its parents, but it is so deep green and glossy, it does not detract from the overall look of the plant. Needs moist, but well-drained soil to get established; once established it is very drought tolerant.

Echinacea paradoxa	Coneflower	Part to full sun	Bright yellow	32" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	SU-F	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

Bright yellow flowers; very unusual; US prairie native.

Echinacea purpurea	Coneflower	Part to full sun	Rose to purple	2'-3' tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	MSU-EF	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

Showy flowers with a copper central cone and slightly drooping petals. Native to the US.

Echinacea purpurea 'Doubledecker'	Coneflower	Full sun	Deep pink to rose	40" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 9	MSU-MF	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

Many years ago German plant breeder, Eugen Schleipfer found a single plant that looked very different than others. He had never seen a two-tier Purple Coneflower before. Schleipfer saw potential here, where others might have seen nothing but an oddity.

Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus Superior'	Coneflower	Part to full sun	Deep lavender-pink	40" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	MSU-EF	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

An improved selection of 'Magnus'. Deeper lavender-pink blossoms, darker stem color, larger coppery orange cones, and a more consistent growth habit set this variety apart.

Echinacea purpurea 'Milkshake'	Coneflower	Part to full sun	French vanilla	24"-32" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	ESU-EF	24"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

Nearly true white pompom blooms have just a hint of French vanilla milkshake-y-ness. The ray petals are long and drooping and the deep yellow-orange cone has rows upon rows of white to creamy white petals covering its surface. Blooms are held high on strong, sturdy stems and they do not age until fall (it's as if they are fake flowers!). This sturdy plant never flops in full sun. The sturdy, upright, well-branched stems can hold 10 to 15 blooms each from June right on into autumn! It has wonderful cut flower potential since the blooms stay in such perfect form for so long!

Echinacea purpurea 'PowWow White'	Coneflower	Part to full sun	Pure white	22" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		2 to 9	LSP-LSU	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

Bouquets of pure white flowers with a yellow cone over compact foliage. Flowers the first year. Great container plant. Very hardy.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Echinacea purpurea 'PowWow Wild Berry'

Coneflower

Part to full sun

Deep rose-purple

20"-24" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

ESU-LSU

12"-16" wide

Prairie Bloom

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

This purple coneflower differs from all others for flower color, branching, and plant size. The 3" to 4" wide deep rose-purple flowers retain their color for a long time. The plants have wonderful basal branching, rewarding gardeners with more flowers per plant. Flowers the first year from seed. Blooms continually without deadheading. AAS Winner!

Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor'

Coneflower

Part to full sun

Deep rose-pink

18"-24" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

ESU-EF

1'-2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

The first perennial Echinacea to flower 100% in the first year. It also flowers significantly earlier and longer than any other Echinacea. Full, well-branched, compact plants hold 4" to 6" wide deep rose-pink flowers with coppery orange cones.

Echinacea purpurea 'Ruby Star' ('Rubinstern')

Coneflower

Part to full sun

Carmine-red

24"-40" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 8

MSU-EF

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

Stronger, more intense, carmine-red petals than 'Magnus'; like 'Magnus', it holds its petals in a refined, horizontal arrangement, not drooping like the species; the petals are stronger, with a richer, deeper intense red color; syn. 'Rubinstern'.

Echinacea 'Rainbow Marcella'

Coneflower

Part to full sun

Tangerine to raspberry

15"-18" tall

NEW Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

SU-EF

18"-24" wide

Compact and free-branching plants have eye-popping flowers that open tangerine-orange, becoming fully colored in rich raspberry pink! The pink hues start at the cone and move down to the petal tips! This 'tutti-frutti' effect, with no two blooms quite the same, continues from summer into fall!

Echinacea 'Sombrero Salsa Red'

Coneflower

Part to full sun

Hot red

24"-26" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

ESU-LSU

18"-22" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

The 'Sombrero' series has sturdy, well-branched, compact plants with lots of flowers for a long time. Numerous flowers with hot red petals. The flowers hold their red color for a long time, making it quite a show! Deadheading will prolong the bloom period.

Echinacea 'Sombrero Sandy Yellow'

Coneflower

Part to full sun

Bright light yellow

21"-23" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

ESU-LSU

16"-21" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

The 'Sombrero' series has sturdy, well-branched, compact plants with lots of flowers. Very large, single flowers with bright light yellow, overlapping petals surrounding a large orange-brown cone. Deadheading will prolong the bloom period.

Epimedium grandiflorum 'Lilafee'

Barrenwort

Part to full shade

Lavender

8"-10" tall

Rich, moist soil.

3 to 8

MSP-LSP

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Lavender flowers, appearing in mid to late spring, look like spider-legged tadpoles with yellow throats, swimming over small leaves! Evergreen, heart-shaped, bronze-purple tinted foliage emerges in spring and later turns green. The fall leaves take on tints of red.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Epidemium perralchicum 'Frohnleiten'	Barrenwort	Part to full shade	Bright yellow	15" tall
Rich, moist soil.		5 to 9	MSP-LSP	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Spiny, evergreen leaves have a reddish tint; robust variety that tolerates dry conditions well; pendant bright yellow flowers with very short brown spurs.

Epidemium rubrum	Red Barrenwort	Part to full shade	Crimson and pale yellow	1' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	MSP-LSP	12"-15" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Leaves are red tinted when young, and then turn red and reddish brown in autumn; fast growing; excellent ground cover, especially for deep shade under trees; flowers appear right above the foliage.

Eryngium planum 'Blue Glitter'	Sea Holly	Full sun	Shimmering blue	6"-8" foliage/36"-40" flowers tall
Dry, infertile, loamy soil.		4 to 9	ESU-MSU	18"-23" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		

Open umbels of prickly blooms in a shimmering shade of steel blue! Flowers are held on silvery blue stems atop the blue-green, non-spiny leaves. Flowers reliably, even in the first year! Tolerant of hot, dry sites. For drying, cut stems just as the flower clusters open fully, and hang upside down to dry in a warm, dark place.

Eryngium zabellii 'Big Blue'	Sea Holly	Full sun	Iridescent, steely blue	24"-33" tall
Dry, infertile, loamy soil.		5 to 8	MSU-LSU	24"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		

Basal rosettes of silvery foliage hold tall, erect blooms. Large, 4" wide, stunningly iridescent, steely blue flowers are held on blue stems. A fantastic cut flower.

Eucomis 'Sparkling Burgundy'	Pineapple Lily	Part to full sun	Greenish purple	12"-18" tall
Rich, very well-drained soil.		6	MSU-LSU	10" wide

Tropical looking, strap-like foliage emerges deep burgundy and becomes slightly tinged with olive green. The best foliage color is in full sun. On leafless stalks in mid to late summer, green blushed purple-pink, starry, fragrant flowers are produced in dense clusters and are capped by a coma of purple blushed bracts. The flower head looks like a miniature pineapple, hence the common name. The flowers last for several weeks. After flowering, fresh burgundy foliage is produced, which holds its rich color until frost. An unusual yet carefree accent plant. Needs well-drained soil. Excellent for containers.

Euonymus fortunei 'Coloratus'	Japanese Euonymus	Part to full shade		1'-2' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 10		1'-2' wide
	Ground cover			

Evergreen leaves turn dark purple in fall. An excellent hardy ground cover due to its sprawling habit. Withstands foot traffic, too!

Euonymus fortunei 'Kewensis'	Japanese Euonymus	Part to full shade		2"-6" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 10		1'-2' wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)		

Dwarf evergreen with tiny green leaves with white veins in spring that turn burgundy in the fall; durable plant that is perfect for erosion control; use around evergreen shrubs, curbside plantings, or on a slope; withstands foot traffic.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Eupatorium maculatum 'Baby Joe'

Joe Pye Weed; Snakeroot

Part to full sun

Fuchsia

30"-36" tall

Average to moist soil.

4 to 9

SU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A worthy specimen for mid to back of the border planting. Short, compact habit with major flower power. Broad clusters of fuchsia flowers over bright green foliage. Drought tolerant plants are smaller than most other varieties of Joe Pye Weed.

Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'

Joe Pye Weed; Snakeroot

Part to full sun

Bright mauve

5'-6' tall

Average to moist soil.

3 to 7

MSU-F

3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Needs average to moist soil; huge flower clusters atop deep wine-red stems; outrageous!

Eupatorium rugosum 'Chocolate'

Joe Pye Weed; Snakeroot

Part to full shade

White

3'-5' tall

Moist soil.

3 to 7

LSU-F

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Shiny, deep purple stems hold interesting, coarse, chocolate colored leaves; native; numerous puffy clouds of white umbel flowers.

Euphorbia 'Black Bird'

Spurge

Part to full sun

Bright lime green

16"-24" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

6 to 9??

ESP-LSP

18"-24" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This sport of E. 'Redwing' is the darkest Euphorbia, having rich, velvety deep purple foliage which darkens to near black in the sun. Bright lime green flower clusters on red stems. Compact growing with a tight, bushy, vase-shaped to mounded habit. Whi

Euphorbia myrsinites

Spurge

Part to full sun

Chartreuse

6"-10" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

5

MSP-LSP

8" wide

Ground cover

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Succulent glaucous blue trailing foliage; chartreuse bracts fade to apricot; tolerant of heat and humidity and easy to grow; in part shade areas, you can intersperse Viola labradorica with it to disguise the sprawling stems.

Fern Athyrium filix-forma 'Lady in Red'

Lady Fern

Full shade

2'-3' tall

Rich, moist, loose soil.

3

2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Lacy deep green foliage is held upright on dark brilliant red-violet stipes (fern stems); the color gets more dramatic as the plant matures.

Fern Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'

Japanese Painted Fern

Full shade

8"-24" tall

Rich, moist, loose soil.

4

18"-24" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Mature fronds are gray-green, frosted with silver and accented by delicate wine-red stems; young fronds are lighter in color; tolerates deep shade, but best color is with filtered shade; combine with burgundy leafed Heuchera; 2004 PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.

Fern Athyrium niponicum pictum 'Godzilla'

Giant Japanese Painted Fern

Full shade

3' tall

Rich, moist, loose soil.

5 to 9

6 1/2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Similar to N. 'Pictum' (regular Japanese Painted Fern), but much larger Thought to be a sporeling of 'Pictum' and Lady Fern. Forms a massive clump of silvery fronds with green highlights and dark purple stems.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Fern *Athyrium niponicum pictum* 'Regal Red'

Japanese Painted Fern

Full shade

8"-20" tall

Rich, moist, loose soil.

4 to 9

16"-20" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Handsome and ruffled, this high-color selection is stunning! The dark violet-red interior of each frond contrasts with bright silver edges, making each leaflet distinct and creating an overall tapestry effect. The pinnules also twist a little, giving the fronds a "fluffed-up" look and a light texture. Great with Heuchera and Carex in containers! The fronds work well in cut flower arrangements, providing lasting color and soft texture. Great as a slowly spreading ground cover, this fern is unique and beautiful!

Fern *Dryopteris erythrosora* 'Brilliance'

Autumn Fern

Part to full shade

18"-24" tall

Rich, moist, loose soil.

5

18"-24" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A more colorful and more brilliant form of Autumn Fern; the young fronds are lustrous and orange, turning to a glossy green at maturity; frost turns the foliage to bronze; the habit is identical to Autumn Fern, but it is dramatically more showy!

Fern *Polystichum acrostichoides*

Christmas Fern

Full shade

12"-30" tall

Rich, moist, loose soil.

3

2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Dagger Fern, Canker Brake; One of the best evergreen ferns; the fronds unfurl with a beautiful silvery flush and mature to a rich dark green; neat habit; very hardy.

Fern *Polystichum neolobatum* (Asian Saber Fern)

Asian Saber Fern

Full shade

18"-24" tall

NEW Rich, moist, loose soil.

6 to 9

30" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Glossy green, leathery, slightly grooved fronds are held stiffly upright to create an open, vase-shape plant that is distinctive in the landscape. Place this fern with soft-textured ferns and plants with paler green foliage for best contrast. Its unusual, stiffly upright habit makes it eye-catching as a single plant or interesting when planted enmasse! The fronds are often used in floral displays as they hold up well after cutting.

Fern *Thelypteris decursive pinnata*

Japanese Beech Fern

Part to full shade

1'-2' tall

Rich, moist, loose soil.

6

12"-18" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Tidy, clumping habit; plants grown in partial sun become a brilliant yellow-green.

Fragaria 'Lipstick'

Woodland Strawberry; Ornamental Strawberry

Part to full sun

Deep rose-red

4"-8" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

3

LSP-F

1' wide

Ground cover

Deer Resistant

Deep rose-red flowers atop bright green foliage; produces a few small fruits.

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Apricot'

Blanket Flower

Part to full sun

Rich apricot and yellow

1' tall

Light, well-drained soil.

2 to 10

ESU-EF

1' wide

Prairie Star

Attracts Butterflies

3" to 3 1/2" wide rich apricot flowers are edged in yellow. Free-flowering plants will bloom the first year! Bright green foliage on compact, tidy plants. AAS Winner! Judges noted the award-winning distinctive flower color, described as exceptionally lovely and lighter in color than traditional Gaillardia. Prairie Star Award Winner!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Red Shades' Blanket Flower Part to full sun Crimson-red 10"-12" tall

Light, well-drained soil.

3 to 10

ESU-EF

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

This sister to 'Arizona Sun' produces masses of large, crimson-red flowers over a very long period. About 20% of the flowers with have slight yellow tips. Much more compact and uniform than G. 'Burgundy'. Great for containers and gardens.

Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Sun' Blanket Flower Part to full sun Mahogany red and bright yellow 8"-10" tall

Light, well-drained soil.

2 to 10

SU-F

10"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

3" single mahogany red flowers with bright yellow petal edges. The bright colors are similar to the desert sun in Arizona. Compact habit. In bloom from summer to fall!

Gaillardia aristata 'Gallo Fire' Blanket Flower Full sun Flame orange and yellow 10"-12" tall

Light, well-drained soil.

6 to 9

ESU-EF

12"-16" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Hot bicolor flowers are flame orange subtly tipped with gleaming yellow. Nice compact, uniform habit is great for containers and gardens. The decorative, spiky, round centers add interest even when the petals are gone.

Gaillardia 'Celebration' Blanket Flower Full sun Red 16" tall

Light, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

SP-F

14" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Has a single row of elegant red petals carried on very strong stems. The blooms are color fast and age well. Blooms over an exceptionally long period with a compact, mounding habit. Drought tolerant once established.

Gaillardia 'Sunset Sunrise' Blanket Flower Part to full sun Yellow and orange 14"-16" tall

NEW Light, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

16" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Large, wide, sunny flowers atop neat, compact plants. Each flower features two rows of bright yellow petals with a central, orange eye and halo. Provides a long season of color- all summer and into early fall. Heat and drought tolerant.

Galium odoratum Sweet Woodruff Part to full shade Pure white 6"-8" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

LSP-ESU

10" wide

Ground cover

Deer Resistant

Fragrant tiny star-shaped flowers; bright green leaves in whorls; the flowers and foliage develop a sweet, new-mown-hay fragrance when dried; excellent woodland ground cover.

Gaura lindheimeri 'Gaudi Red' Bee Blossom Full sun Deep rose-red 10"-16" tall

Very well-drained soil.

5 to 9

SU

1' wide

Forms compact mounds of dark green foliage with short spikes of deep rose-red flowers. The stems and buds are darker red, adding a nice contrast. Has an excellent branching habit, providing continuous bloom all summer.

Gaura lindheimeri 'Passionate Rainbow' Windflower Full sun Pink 10"-12" tall

Very well-drained soil.

5

SP-EF

18"-24" wide

Green leaves are edged cleanly with white and have rose colored new growth. The pink flowers form at the tips and side branches.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Gaura lindheimeri 'Rosyjane'	Wandflower, Indian Feather, Appleblossom Grass	Part to full sun	White and pink	24"-30" tall
Very well-drained soil.		5 to 10	ESU-EF	16"-24" wide
Bodacious bicolor! White flowers with beautiful pink picotee edges bloom on neat stands of willowy stems. A wonderful filler for cut flower arrangements. Very long blooming, even in light shade. If you find that it has too many dead flower stems, you can just cut the stems back to 4" above ground, and within a few weeks you will have new flowers in a more compact habit. Has outstanding drought tolerance.				
Gaura lindheimeri 'Siskiyou Pink'	Wandflower, Indian Feather, Appleblossom Grass	Full sun	Deep pink	2'-3' tall
Very well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESU-EF	2' wide
Attracts Butterflies				
Small deep pink flowers with rose veins; narrow dark green leaves with maroon highlights.				
Gaura lindheimeri 'Sparkle White'	Wandflower, Indian Feather, Appleblossom Grass	Full sun	White tinged with a pink blush	10"-24 tall
Very well-drained soil.		6	LSP-F	14"-20" wide
2014 AAS Award winner! A beautiful elegant "thriller" for mixed containers and garden landscapes. Chosen for its long-flowering time and impressive stature. Durable heat and drought tolerant. Early flowering, with more controlled habit and excellent branching. Brings a touch of airy elegance to the garden with its long slender stem sporting a large number of dainty white flowers tinged with pink.				
Geranium 'Azure Rush'	Hardy Geranium, Crane's Bill	Part to full sun	Light blue	18"-20" tall
Rich, moist soil.		5 to 8	LSP-EF	24"-28" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Has the same traits as its famous parent, G. 'Rozanne'. 2 1/2" wide light blue flowers and a more mounding habit than G. 'Rozanne'. It is heat loving, blooms from late May until frost, and does not set seed. Vigorous growing, with a compact, self-branching habit, with fragrant foliage. An ideal companion plant grown near pink or yellow daylilies or Kniphofia (Red Hot Poker)!				
Geranium cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'	Cranesbill	Part to full sun	Pink	10"-12" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	LSP-MSU	12"-18" wide
Ground cover				
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Masses of delicate pink flowers with a deeper flush; deeply dissected foliage turns vibrant red in the fall.				
Geranium cantabrigiense 'Karmina'	Cranesbill	Part to full sun	Raspberry pink	6"-8" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	LSP-SU	6"-10" wide
Ground cover				
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Rich raspberry pink flowers on a plant prized for its ground cover effect.				
Geranium cantabrigiense 'Karmina'	Hardy Geranium, Crane's Bill	Part to full sun	Raspberry pink	6"-8" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	LSP-SU	6"-10" wide
Ground cover				
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Rich raspberry pink flowers on a plant prized for its ground cover effect.				
Geranium 'Havana Blues'	Cranesbill	Part to full sun	Deep blue and white	16" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	SU	18" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Beautiful greenish yellow leaves form the backdrop for huge flowers of deep blue with white eyes and darker veins.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Geranium Johnson's Blue'	Cranesbill	Part to full sun	Blue	15"-18" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	SU	18"-24" wide
				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Long blooming with vivid blue flowers; deep green leaves with intricately cut margins.

Geranium 'Pink Penny'	Cranesbill	Part to full sun	Purple and dark purple	12"-14" tall
Rich, moist soil.		5 to 8	ESU-MF	6' wide in 10 yrs
				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

The name must be another example of male color-blindness. Netherlands nurseryman, Marco van Noort, found this mutation in his plants of Geranium 'Jolly Bee' and subsequently named it Geranium 'Pink Penny' after Minnesotan, Penny Aguirre. A purple (not pink) flowering selection of 'Jolly Bee' that blooms continuously from June to October! The perfect companion to the famously popular Geranium 'Rozanne'! Abundant, 2 1/2" wide, purple flowers with dramatic, darker veining. Blooms from early summer until frost, providing a months-long display or saucer-shaped blooms! The foliage is uniquely marked with lighter green! Plants are low and mounding, absolutely ideal for mass planting as a ground cover, edging a border, or in containers! Also nice in a rock garden or on a wall!

Geranium 'Rozanne'	Cranesbill	Part to full sun	Violet-blue	20" tall
Rich, moist soil.		5 to 8	ESU-F	2' wide
Ground cover				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Large 2½" violet-blue flowers with white centers bloom for a very long time; deep green foliage is lightly marbled with chartreuse; spreading plants will cover up to 2 or 3 square feet in the garden; Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Geranium sanguineum 'Max Frei'	Cranesbill	Part to full sun	Red-purple	8" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	LSP-EF	1' wide
Ground cover				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Mounded to spreading habit.

Geum 'Alabama Slammer'	Avens, Grecian Rose	Part to full sun	Gold and red-orange	11"-14" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 7	LSP-ESU	10" wide

You'll want to view the clusters of these lovely flowers up close! The burgundy purple calyx opens to reveal ruffled, gold flowers with blazing red-orange markings and a gold center. Even the backs of the flowers are beautiful, being saturated red-orange with the contrasting purple leaves of the calyx. Semi-double and single flowers are produced, each measuring 1" to 1 1/4" across. Deep burgundy-purple stems carry the blooms from late spring into early summer. Forms compact clumps of attractive, slightly glossy, light green foliage. According to the breeder, it exhibits hybrid vigor and is more adaptable and longer lived than the older G. chiloense types.

Geum 'Cocktail Sangria'	Avens	Full sun	Brilliant red	36"-42" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 10	SP-ESU	42" wide

Single to semi-double bold, brilliant red flowers are long blooming- the longest blooming Geum yet! Compact green foliage is slightly hairy. Brighten up your beds or borders with this carefree variety- easy to grow!

Geum 'Totally Tangerine'	Avens; Grecian Rose	Full sun	Bright apricot to tangerine orange	12"-30" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 7	LSP-MSU	18" wide

Sprays of large unique bright apricot to tangerine orange single to semi-double blooms atop attractive mounds of fuzzy, deep green cut foliage. If you like the bright, cheerful displays of color that many geum cultivars deliver in spring, but wish they would bloom into the summer months, this one is for you- it has an extra long flowering period from late spring into mid summer! An incredible performer in the landscape with its robust habit and floriferousness. Very tall, strong stems carry loads of totally sterile flowers. Once established in the landscape, it has shown good tolerance to drought. Attracts butterflies to the garden and is deer and rabbit resistant. A great cutflower. Syn. 'Tim's Tangerine'.

Perennial Flower/Foliage**Glechoma Variegata**

Creeping Charlie; Ground Ivy

Full sun to Full shade

Purple

3"-6" tall

Moist soil.

5 to 11

SU

1' wide

Ground cover

Foot traffic- Light foot traffic (1 or 2 times a week)

Dense creeper has mint green leaves with scalloped white edges; small purple flower spikes; great in containers and hanging baskets, as well as a ground cover; semi-evergreen; withstands foot traffic; very fast growing; can be slightly invasive.

Gypsophila fastigiata 'Silverstar'

Baby's Breath

Full sun

Pure white

8" tall

Lean, well-drained soil.

5 or 6

SU

1' wide

Deer Resistant

Neat mounds of linear green foliage is topped with upright panicles of small, single white flowers. Must have very well-drained soil, particularly during the winter.

Gypsophila repens 'Rosea'

Baby's Breath

Full sun

Pale pink

4"-8" tall

Lean, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-EF

6" wide

Ground cover

Deer Resistant

Clusters of delicate pink flowers smother the gray-green foliage; trailing ground cover.

Helenium 'Double Trouble'

Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

Full sun

Bold yellow

20" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

MSU-MF

1' wide

Large yellow cones surrounded by ruffled layers of bright yellow petals. Strong stems hold the flowers above the green foliage. Perfect as a cutflower. Great enmasse in the flower border. Has an upright, spreading habit.

Helenium 'Mariachi Ranchera'

Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed

Full sun

Deep true red

20"-24" tall

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-EF

24"-26" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Adds a punch of dimension to your garden with its deep, true red, rounded blooms from early summer to early fall! Like the traditional music style this flower is named after, Ranchera (music played by one person with one guitar), this spectacular Helenium will stand alone and upright in your garden, as a colorful beacon to draw your eye into the border. Its round, compact habit stands tall and does not flop in the garden and this shade of red goes so well with other blues and yellows in the border. The flowers are a true red, a much "bluer red" than we normally see in heleniums. Has shown itself to be mildew free in many trial gardens throughout the US. Needs moist, but well-drained soil.

Helianthus occidentalis

Western Sunflower

Full sun

Bright, deep yellow

30"-40" tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSU-MF

12"-16" wide

This colony forming plant provides an excellent ground cover and is very effective for erosion control. Bright, deep yellow sunflowers on leafless stems. Finches love the seed in the winter! Use in native gardens, naturalized areas, prairies, and meadows. Grow in average to dry soil. Spreads slowly by rhizomes.

Heliopsis helianthoides var. scabra 'Summer Nights'

Ox Eye; False Sunflower

Part to full sun

Golden yellow

3'-4' tall

Moist, moderately rich soil.

4 to 9

ESU-EF

2'-3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Showy deep golden yellow flowers are enhanced by an orange-red to mahogany colored central disk and are borne on dark red, wiry stems. Deep green foliage is tinted with red. Simply stunning! A dramatic cut flower for hot colored bouquets!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Helleborus 'Berry Swirl'

Hellebore

Full shade

Orchid shades

12"-14" tall

NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil with lots of organic matter.

5 to 8

ESP-LSP

2' wide

Deer Resistant

Part of the 'Winter Thrillers' series of Hellebores, this gorgeous winter bloomer is sure to thrill you with its double flowers with row after row of lush orchid petals. Each bloom is different from the last, with petals varying from a creamy white to a saturated pink, and all uniquely painted with darker veins or darker picotee edges. Helleborus are native to woodlands and therefore prefer dappled shade and deep, well-draining, humus-rich soil. To get the maximum impact from the flowers, trim the old leaves down to the ground in late winter, before the flower buds start to emerge.

Helleborus 'Golden Lotus'

Hellebore

Full shade

Golden yellow

12"-14" tall

NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil with lots of organic matter.

5 to 8

ESP-LSP

2' wide

A nearly golden glow emanates from these charming lotus-like flowers. The flowers are 3" to 3 1/2" wide! Double yellows are amongst the rarest of Hellebores and this is a dazzling selection! Helleborus are native to woodlands and therefore prefer dappled shade and deep, well-draining, humus-rich soil. To get the maximum impact from the flowers, trim the old leaves down to the ground in late winter, before the flower buds start to emerge.

Helleborus 'Green Gambler'

Hellebore

Full shade

Bright apple green & burgundy

18"-22" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil with lots of organic matter.

4 to 9

ESP-MSP

2' wide

Deer Resistant

A vigorous and floriferous selection, compared to other green Hellebores. Large, 3" wide single flowers are bright apple green with burgundy spotting, picotee, or veining on each petal. A few will even have double flowers! Part of the 'Winter Thrillers' series of Hellebores.

Helleborus 'Red Sapphire'

Hellebore

Full shade

Rose-red

1' tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil with lots of organic matter.

5 to 8

ESP-MSP

2' wide

Deer Resistant

Glowing, fully double rose-red flowers are so rich in color! Very well-branched, free blooming plants. Part of the 'Winter Thrillers' series of Hellebores.

Helleborus 'Winter Jewels Blue Diamond'

Hellebore

Full shade

18"-22" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil with lots of organic matter.

4 to 8

LW-MSP

2' wide

The dark silky foliage and blooms are a rare addition for any garden, but all the more incredible for their ability to bloom in late winter, even in deeply shaded spots! The single blooms are 2" to 2 1/2" wide and perfectly cup-shaped. They sport a dark, rich color that can vary from a plummy burgundy to a pure slate black, sharply contrasted by the ivory color of the stamens. These centers are particularly fascinating as traces of double blooms appear on some flowers, adding lime green accents or lush little inner petals. And because even the stems bear the same dark burgundy color, this flower is unforgettable! Helleborus are native to woodlands and therefore prefer dappled shade and deep, well-draining, humus-rich soil. To get the maximum impact from the flowers, trim the old leaves down to the ground in late winter, before the flower buds start to emerge.

Hemerocallis, Apricot/Orange 'Apricot Sparkles'

Daylily

Full sun

Deep apricot

15" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-F

15"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

4" deep apricot blooms have a diamond dusted appearance; blooms from June to frost; part of the "Happy Ever Appster" long blooming collection of daylilies hybridized by Darrell Apps.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hemerocallis, Apricot/Orange 'Desert Flame'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Flaming red-orange

3' tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU & LSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

It's easy to see why the American Hemerocallis Society honored this daylily with an award: the blooms are HUGE (5 1/2"), brilliantly colored (in flaming red-orange), and appear twice a year on vigorous plants that go totally dormant in winter. Make room for this one in your sunny border, foundation, or driveway garden! It's a tetraploid, meaning it has twice the chromosomes of traditional (diploid) daylilies. This is significant for several reasons. First, it gives the plants greater vigor, resulting in larger, brighter, more substantial blooms that repeat in late summer after a heavy early summer flush. Second, it increases the growth potential of the plant, helping it stand up to adversity and send out new flowering stems quicker than older varieties. Third, it takes off more quickly in spring and then goes totally dormant in winter, making maintenance a breeze. The first flush of bloom in early summer is the heaviest, and then the plant rests during the hottest weeks of midsummer. The second blooming flush occurs in late season, when little else in the perennial garden is looking its best.

Hemerocallis, Apricot/Orange 'Modern Design'

Daylily

Full sun

Light apricot and plum-burgundy

2' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

This distinctive variety with good vigor forms attractive clumps. 4" wide, very light apricot colored blossoms have a sun fast plum-burgundy eye and matching picotee edge halfway up the petals. Loads of buds are produced atop candelabra-branched scapes in midsummer, opening well even in adverse weather conditions. Tetraploid. Rebloomer.

Hemerocallis, Apricot/Orange 'Primal Scream'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Hot tangerine orange

34"-36" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Nothing comes close to this spectacular award winner! Enormous, 8" wide, glimmering, hot tangerine orange, gold dusted blooms have narrow, twisted, recurved petals that are loosely ruffled on their edges. These gigantic blooms are presented in mid summer on tall, graceful, willowy scapes above the arching, attractive foliage. Steals the show when in bloom! Tetraploid.

Hemerocallis, Apricot/Orange 'When My Sweetheart Returns'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Peachy yellow and rose-pink

14"-16" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU-EF

18"-23" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

An outstanding selection bred by Dr. Darrel Apps of 'Stella de Oro' fame! One of only a handful of truly everblooming daylilies, this little charmer blooms non-stop for about 3 1/2 months straight, beginning in early July. Also an extended bloomer- blooms are open at least 16 hours a day! Each 4" wide, soft peachy yellow blossom with a large rose-pink eye, lemon throat, and romantically ruffled petals is of perfect form. You'll be impressed with how quickly this daylily bulks up and, unlike most daylilies that produce a single flower scape per fan, this one often produces several scapes per fan, making it extremely floriferous in the landscape!

Hemerocallis, Pink/Lavender 'Bette Davis Eyes'

Daylily

Full sun

Light lavender

23" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Fragrant 5/8" light lavender flowers with a purple eyezone and greenish yellow throat; award winner; extended bloom.

Hemerocallis, Pink/Lavender 'Passionate Returns'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Rosy red

17" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU-EF

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

From renowned daylily breeder Dr. Darrel Apps comes what he considers his best overall quality rebloomer to date! An everblooming daylily, it blooms for about 3 1/2 months, beginning in early July! An extended bloomer- blooms are open for at least 16 hours a day! 4" wide, rosy red, ruffled flowers have brightly contrasting lemony green throats and perfect form. The flowers are held just at the top of the foliage, with multiple branched scapes and lots of buds to make it extremely floriferous in the landscape. Its short stature and continuous flower show makes this the perfect daylily for growing at the front of the border and in containers.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hemerocallis, Pink/Lavender 'Persian Market'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Bright rose-pink

27" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

2'-3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

An excellent performer that produces loads of buds in midsummer, plus some rebloom into fall. Gorgeous, 7" wide, bright rose-pink blooms, with a slightly deeper rose halo. The recurved blooms are slightly fragrant with gently ruffled edges.

Hemerocallis, Pink/Lavender 'Rosy Returns'

Daylily

Full sun

Rose-pink

14"-20" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-F

18"-30" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

4" rose pink flowers with a deep rose eyezone and cheery yellow throat; blooms from June to frost; part of the "Happy Ever Appster" long blooming collection of daylilies hybridized by Darrell Apps.

Hemerocallis, Purple/Black 'Just Plum Happy'

Daylily

Full sun

Rose-pink and purple

10"-16" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-F

12"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

The 6"+ blooms are rose-pink with a wide purple eyezone. Broad, deep green foliage on short plants. A great rebloomer that is in flower til frost!

Hemerocallis, Purple/Black 'Midnight Raider'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Deep reddish purple

20" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Very thick, exceptionally heavily budded scapes support the large, deep reddish purple flowers with a prominent, bright citron yellow halo and green throat. The very fragrant blossoms shimmer with diamond dusting and have slightly recurved deeply ruffled petals. This outstanding daylily blooms first in midseason and then again later in the season!

Hemerocallis, Purple/Black 'Nosferatu'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Dark purple

26" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Similar to the highly regarded H. 'Bela Lugosi', this variety offers a shorter height, fragrant blossoms, and more prominent veining in the oval shaped petals. Large, 6" wide, shimmering dark purple, very sunfast flowers with a chartreuse throat and piecrust ruffled petals are produced in mid summer. A high bud count on well-branched scapes ensures many weeks of bloom!

Hemerocallis, Purple/Black 'Purple de Oro'

Daylily

Full sun

Reddish purple

15"-20" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

2 1/2" reddish purple flowers with yellow throats and ruffled edges; reblooms

Hemerocallis, Red 'Earlybird Cardinal'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Watermelon red

21" tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-LSU

12"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Dr. Darrel Apps has developed the first red, very early blooming, hardy daylily! Begins blooming several weeks earlier than most daylilies. Plants can rebloom up to 4 times per year, showing nearly 90 days of color in zone 6. 4" wide, watermelon red flowers with a pie crust edge and chartreuse throat. Often produces 6 or more fans per season, and it tends to produce more than one flower scape per fan, so the plants quickly grow to form a highly floriferous, robust clump. Reblooms.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hemerocallis, Red 'Frankly Scarlet'	Daylily	Part to full sun	Scarlet	2' tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU-MSU	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant

4" scarlet blooms that shine in the heat, actually building color intensity throughout the afternoon. Excellent dark green foliage and a very good rebloomer. Reblooms.

Hemerocallis, Red 'Lady Scarlet'	Daylily	Part to full sun	Scarlet-red	18"-24" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant

Large, 6" wide, scarlet-red flowers with light green throats. The flowers have a wide, rounded form with a velvety texture. Shiny, dark green foliage. Reblooms.

Hemerocallis, Red 'Pardon Me'	Daylily	Part to full sun	Cranberry red	18"-20" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU-LSU	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant

3½" cranberry red flowers with a yellow throat; fast growing; prolific bloomer, 35 to 40 buds; color does not fade; fragrant; rebloomer.

Hemerocallis, Red 'Red Hot Returns'	Daylily	Part to full sun	Hot cherry red	22"-24" tall
NEW Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU-LSU	14"-16" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant

This is one of the first red, continuous blooming daylilies that do very well in northern climates. The 5" wide blooms are rounded, with wide, recurved back-petals of brilliant hot cherry red with a contrasting bright lemon halo and grass green throat. Each petals has a nicely ruffled edge for added character. Its habit is tall, with deep green foliage and a moderate rate of clump development. It is a strong grower and produces multiple flower scapes per fan. Begins blooming in early summer and goes strong until late summer. Not only does it bloom for a long time, each flower stays beautiful for up to 16 hours a day! The beautiful blooms rest above the semi-evergreen dark foliage for a nice tidy look.

Hemerocallis, Red 'Rooten Tooten Red'	Daylily	Part to full sun	Bright red	2' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU	18"-23" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant

5" wide blooms of saturated red. The flowers have thick substance. Heavy, robust plant. Long blooming, with fragrant flowers!

Hemerocallis, Red 'Ruby Stella'	Daylily	Part to full sun	Vibrant wine-red and yellow	12"-22" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 11	ESU-LSU	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant

This versatile daylily displays 3" to 4" wide vibrant wine-red flowers with a yellow throat all season long. The mounding straplike foliage adds a textural element to the garden. Drought tolerant. A rebloomer that will bloom for 3 to 4 months if it is

Hemerocallis, White 'Joan Senior'	Daylily	Part to full sun	Creamy white	20"-25" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU-MSU	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant

6" creamy white ruffled flowers with a lime throat; sweet fragrance; extended and rebloomer.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hemerocallis, White 'Miss Amelia'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Pale yellow

26"-30" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSP-MSU

15"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

3 1/2" wide flowers are such pale yellow that they appear near white from a distance. The elegant flowers stay open into the evening for added pleasure! Lightly fragrant flowers appear on tall scapes above the clumps of foliage. First blooms in late spring, repeating into mid summer!

Hemerocallis, White 'Raspberry Candy'

Daylily

Full sun

Cream w/ dark eye

26" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

4 3/4" fragrant cream flowers with ruffled petals and red eyes; extended and rebloomer; tetraploid.

Hemerocallis, White 'Sunday Gloves'

Daylily

Full sun

Near white

26" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-MSU

24"-30" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

5 1/4" very fragrant near white blossoms have graceful ruffled edges and a soft yellow center; superior foliage; extended bloomer; reblooming.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Adeline Goldner'

Daylily

Full sun

Gold

30" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

6" semi-spider blossoms; thrives in extreme heat and sun; bred for midwest conditions.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Big Time Happy'

Daylily

Full sun

Lemon yellow

18" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSP-F

23" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

This daughter of 'Happy Returns' is identical in color, but it sports a flower with double the surface area! 4" lemon yellow flowers are ruffled on the edges. A short habit with wide green foliage. Begins blooming extra early and continues to frost.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Birmingham Yellow'

Daylily

Full sun

Lemon yellow

30" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

5" to 6" flowers; thrives in extreme heat and sun; bred for midwest growing conditions.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Black Eyed Stella'

Daylily

Full sun

Gold with dark eye

14"-20" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-F

18"-22" wide

Prairie Bloom

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Renowned for its excellent reblooming! 2 3/4" to 3 1/4" wide gold flowers with a burgundy eye. Excellent dark blue-green foliage.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Carolyn Criswell'

Daylily

Full sun

Canary yellow

2' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

4 1/2" canary yellow flowers with a lime green throat; extra wide, ruffled petals; deep blue green foliage is insect and disease resistant; fragrant; extended bloom.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Custard Candy'

Daylily

Full sun

Yellow and maroon

2' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

4½" lemon yellow flowers with a maroon eyezone and green throat; tetraploid; rebloomer.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Elegant Explosion'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Orange-gold

20" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU-LSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

4" wide, sparkling orange-gold, ruffled blooms are produced atop strong, branched scapes with 22+ buds apiece! Creates vibrant swaths of color in the landscape. First shows its dynamite blooms in mid summer, and then reblooms later in the season.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Going Bananas'

Daylily

Full sun

Canary yellow

19"-22" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-EF

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

An improved 'Happy Returns' with larger flowers and continuous bloom right into early fall. Canary yellow flowers open just above the foliage. The fragrant flowers have recurved, overlapping petals with slightly ruffled margins. Typically there are 10

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Happy Returns'

Daylily

Full sun

Canary yellow

16"-20" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU-F

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Fragrant 3½" canary yellow flowers; free flowering; extended and rebloomer; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Mean Mr. Mustard'

Daylily

Full sun

Yellow and wine-red

26" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU-EF

20"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Another member of the "Happy Ever Apster" Daylily series of reblooming daylilies. The crinkled edges of its gleaming yellow petals are speckled wine-red, as is the eyezone! Deep inside the 5" wide flowers, there's a green throat!

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Moonlit Caress'

Daylily

Full sun

Yellow to white

26" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

5½" near-white flowers with ruffled yellow edges and a green throat; tetraploid.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Stella de Oro'

Daylily

Full sun

Bright golden

16"-18" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-F

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

2¾" bright golden fragrant flowers; great for edging flower beds; extended and rebloomer; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Hemerocallis, Yellow 'Stella Supreme'

Daylily

Part to full sun

Lemon yellow

12"-14" tall

NEW Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-EF

12"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Similar in blooming behavior as the ever-popular 'Stella de Oro', but differs in terms of flower color and shape. Triangular-shaped lemon yellow flowers have an enticing citrus aroma. The 3" wide blooms have six showy petals and a pale green throat and are held on branched clusters of sturdy stems above the foliage.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hesperaloe parviflora

Red Yucca

Full sun

Red and yellow

3'-6' tall

Well-drained soil.

6

SP-ESU

3'-4' wide

Tall spikes hold dark red pendant flowers with golden interiors; thick gray-green narrow foliage with unique peeling fibrous margins; great for a rock garden and in containers; grows great in hot, dry areas.

Hesperaloe parviflora 'Bright Lights'

Red Yucca

Full sun

Bright red

2'-3' tall

Well-drained soil.

5 to 10

SP

2'-3' wide

Tall spikes hold vibrant, brake-light-red blooms are a great color improvement to this species! This compact newer selection rarely sets seedpods, meaning more prolific flowering over an exceptionally long season. Thick gray-green narrow foliage with unique peeling fibrous margins. Grows great in hot, dry areas. Plant en masse for a dramatic effect in xeriscape and waterwise gardens. Great for containers, also!

Hesperis matronalis 'Violet'

Dame's Rocket; Sweet Rocket

Part to full sun

Lavender-violet

2'-3' tall

Consistently moist, well-drained soil.

4

LSP-MSU

1' wide

Showy, sweetly scented flowers brighten the late spring garden.

Heuchera 'Bella Notte'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Rose to light pink

9"/12" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MF

15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Terra Nova Nurseries (the breeder) believes that this is the most elegant Heuchera they have ever introduced (and they've introduced bunches of them!)! Very lush, dark, velvety maroon foliage with silvery hues. Has all of the heat tolerant attributes possessed by 'Obsidian' (one of its parents). Very show rose to light pink flowers above the foliage. Good winter foliage color. H. micrantha x H. villosa x H. sanguinea.

Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

White

9"/18" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

LSP-EF

14" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Burning like a Cajun fire, this plant changes color with the seasons: red in spring, black in summer, maroon in fall. White flowers are held on dark stems. Blooms in flushes from late spring to early fall. A cross of H. villosa, H. micrantha, and H. sanguinea.

Heuchera 'Champagne'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

White to rose-red

12"-18" tall foliage, 30" tall flowers

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

12"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Heuchera lovers, you just struck gold! 'Champagne' has popped onto the scene with a range of stunning foliage colors, changing from peach to gold to champagne-gold with a strong white veil! You can almost hear the cork pop when you see the effervescent display of thousands of flowers in early to mid summer. Flowers change from white to rose-red and are borne on maroon scapes up to 30" tall, making a tremendous impact! With its H. villosa parentage, 'Champagne' is heat and humidity tolerant.

Heuchera 'Delta Dawn'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

White

8"/14" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

ESU-LSU

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Large, round, gorgeous gold to lime leaves with red centers in spring and fall. The red veins are prominent in summer, and are so exciting against the gold to lime leaves! Strong, vigorous habit. A cross of H. villosa, H. americana, and H. sanguinea.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Light pink

9"/13" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-LSU

14" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

A five alarm version of the immensely popular H. 'Autumn Leaves'! Super vigorous, thick, leathery red, red leaves pile up into a delightful mound of "Look at Me"! The foliage changes colors throughout the season, adding to the excitement. A compliment to almost every selection of the color palette, though it can also stand on its own without question! Keeps its foliage through winter. Wands of light pink flowers burst out of the foliage in the summer!

Heuchera 'Forever Purple'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Purple-pink

12" foliage/15" flowers tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

SU

22" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

A knockout in the garden with ultra-purple, glossy leaves with fluted edges and great vigor! Very short spikes of purple-pink flowers in the summer, and four seasons of purple foliage! A real show-stopper! Destined to become the new standard of purple foliaged perennials!

Heuchera 'Glitter'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Exotic fuchsia pink

10"/15" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-EF

11" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

You can spot Heuchera 'Glitter' a mile away- there's nothing else like it! Has mirror-bright silver foliage and contrasting black veins that really sparkle. The ultra soft leaf back is as pretty as the top, but its rarely seen. Has fantastic bouquet type flowers of exotic fuchsia-pink garden bling! Reblooms until late September. Parentage: villosa, micrantha, americana, and sanguinea.

Heuchera 'Grape Expectations'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Creamy white

24" foliage/34" flowers tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

An excellent grower, very uniform in habit. Forms a dense, upright, mound of broad, thick, and durable, vibrant grape purple leaves with black veins. Holds its color well, then develops a bright silver overlay in the heat of summer. Creamy white flowers in midsummer.

Heuchera 'Grape Soda'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Light purple

9" tall foliage, 18" tall flowers

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSP-LSU

20" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Amazing rose-pink spring leaves are topped by long lasting, lovely light purple flowers in mid spring, reblooming through late summer. From summer to winter, the leaves are purple burnished with silver. Wonderful for containers. Has villosa, americana, and micrantha parentage, giving it excellent heat and humidity tolerance.

Heuchera 'Melting Fire'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Cream

12"/26" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-MSU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Tiny rosy buds open to cream flowers loosely arranged on deep red spikes that rise above the large, heavily ruffled, red-purple leaves. The new growth is a blood red.

Heuchera 'Paprika'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

White

8"/16" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-ESU

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

You like it hot, hot, hot? Then this one is a must! Large, warm, glowing cherry-coral foliage could stop a Mac truck! A perennial with tropical appeal! Spires of white blooms top the deeply veined foliage. Keeps its foliage in the winter. Drought tolerant plants. H. villosa x H. americana x H. micrantha.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Heuchera 'Paris'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Deep rose

10"-14" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-LSU

14" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Striking, white-veiled green leaves on plants that give rise to continuous columns of large, deep rose flowers. Repeat blooms until frost, with each bloom stem lasting for 2 months! Excellent in containers or the shade border.

Heuchera 'Red Lightning'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

White

11" tall foliage, 18" tall flowers

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

This Heuchera adds a bolt of color to your garden designs! A real head turner, 'Red Lightning' has an electrifying deep burgundy-red color that fills the veins and contrasts with the chartreuse lobed leaves! In mid summer, tiny white bells dangle from wands above the foliage. Has *H. villosa* parentage, exhibiting large, heat and humidity tolerant foliage.

Heuchera 'Ruffles N Truffles'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Rose-pink

10"-12" tall foliage, 16"-20" tall flowers

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Exotic truffles are considered the "diamond of the kitchen", and you'll find that this dark leaf Heuchera will be the diamond of your garden. Dark mahogany brown leaves look near-black from afar. Upon closer inspection, you'll see rich raspberry undersides to the large, 4" wide leaves. New leaves are extremely curly and ruffled, getting more subdued with age. This robust Heuchera will fill in your space very easily- with leaves packed in tightly in the dense, compact habit. Medium rose-pink flowers appear above the foliage, complementing the attractive foliage in midsummer. Has *micrantha*, *americana*, and *villosa* parentage, giving it excellent heat and humidity tolerance.

Heuchera sanguinea 'Ruby Bells'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Intense red

12"/16" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 8

SU

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Numerous flower spikes of deep, intense red bell-shaped flowers; sweet fragrance is a subtle reminder of the joys of summer gardening; medium and light green marbled foliage is evergreen.

Heuchera 'Tokyo'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

Red

10" tall foliage, 15" tall flowers

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSU-MF

21" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

With short spikes of red blooms popping out from lime green leaves, it provides a tremendous summer accent in the shade garden! It blooms from mid summer to mid fall, filling a gap in borders and mixed beds, and serving well as an accent or in a container! Due to its *americana* and *villosa* parentage, it is tolerant of heat, humidity, and drought, and it maintains its color in winter with white creeping into the leaves, accenting the green veins.

Heuchera 'Zipper'

Coral Bells; Alum Root

Part to full shade

White

8"/18" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

SU-F

12" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Brightly colored, seriously ruffled leaves! Its leaves are well-colored all year, and change from orange in spring and fall, and amber in summer and winter always with magnet backs showing. Bred with *villosa* parentage, which has given larger leaf size, better heat and humidity tolerance, as well as good cold tolerance.

Heucherella 'Autumn Cascade'

Foamy Bells

Part to full shade

White

4" tall foliage, 14" tall flowers

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Appealing on so many levels! Soft shades of brick red to light sage green, the shapely leaves have deep lobing, a wonderful trailing habit, and excellent vigor. A perfect choice for hanging baskets, mixed containers, or as a ground cover. White blooms on stems above the foliage in early to mid summer.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Heucherella 'Buttered Rum'

Foamy Bells

Part to full shade

White

7"/10" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Caramel-dipped, deeply cut maple leaves adorn this aptly named plant from spring through summer. In the fall, cooler weather burnishes the leaves to a lovely rose-red- a perfect compliment to fall-planted containers. Try it in vertical plantings with contrasting purple-leaved varieties of Heuchera! Evergreen foliage. Its Heuchera villosa parentage lends it heat and humidity tolerance.

Heucherella 'Fire Frost'

Foamy Bells

Part to full shade

White

10"/18" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

SU-EF

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Has lovely leaves of yellow to lime, with a large red center and a strong white veil overall. Forms a vigorous mound that is well-colored all year. Breeding with H. villosa hybrids has given it the larger leaves and habit as well as tolerance to heat and humidity. Great in a container or in a garden bed.

Heucherella 'Hot Spot'

Foamy Bells

Part to full shade

Bright pink

8" tall foliage, 14" tall flowers

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-EF

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Combines the best of both worlds: bright pink flowers and a trailing habit. With a long bloom time (from early summer to early fall) and creeping habit, it is an excellent container plant or ground cover. A large mahogany-red spot in the center of each lime green leaf will draw your eye from across the garden!

Heucherella 'Redstone Falls'

Foamy Bells

Part to full shade

White

10"-15" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-EF

3' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

The first groundcover/trailing Heucherella, sending out 12"+ long stems and spreading low to the ground. Unique in hanging baskets or containers as a Sweet Potato Vine substitute, with its colorful leaves with their lobed edges and dark patterns! In baskets and containers, it can spill down a 3' or more! As a groundcover, it will root at every leaf internode, feeding the crown of the plant and keeping a full, clean look. Broad, coppery colored leaves with dark veins in the spring and summer, changing to a multitude of reds and browns in fall and winter. Wonderful spilling out of containers and hanging baskets, or used in flower beds. Heuchera villosa bloodlines enhance its heat tolerance. Vigorous grower!

Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'

Foamy Bells

Part to full shade

White

10"/16" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSP-ESU

16" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Red-brown leaves are bordered in lime green have broadly scalloped leaf lobes. The beautiful plant habit forms a vigorous mound of dense crowns. This sport of 'Solar Power' has Heuchera villosa and Heuchera americana parentage.

Heucherella 'Sunrise Falls'

Foamy Bells

Part to full shade

White

7"/13" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSP-MF

30" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

A vigorous, trailing Heucherella with large, yellow, maple-shaped leaves and red veins. The leaves take on dramatic red tints in the fall. The stems will trail 3' in a container, making a wonderful hanging basket or super ground cover! Has Heuchera villosa and Heuchera americana parentage.

Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'

Foamy Bells

Part to full shade

Creamy white

20"-27" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

28" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Huge cinnamon stars in the center of the leaf are surrounded by the loveliest orange tea colored borders! Undeniably the most intensely colored Heucherella ever! The big palmately cut leaves darken in the summer and lighten up again in the fall. Spikes of creamy white flowers. Its Heuchera villosa breeding gives it a big, bold habit.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Heucherella 'Yellowstone Falls'	Foamy Bells	Part to full shade	White	6"-10" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 9	LSP-MSU	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
A unique groundcover/trailing Heucherella, sending out 12"+ long stems and spreading low to the ground. Splendid in hanging baskets or containers as a Sweet Potato Vine substitute, with its colorful leaves with their lobed edges and dark patterns! In baskets and containers, it can spill down 2' to 3'! As a groundcover, it will root at every leaf internode, feeding the crown of the plant and keeping a full, clean look. Broad, chartreuse leaves with deep crimson markings. Wonderful spilling out of containers and hanging baskets, or used in flower beds. Heuchera villosa bloodlines enhance its heat tolerance. Vigorous grower!				

Hibiscus 'Berrylicious'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Mauve-lavender	4 1/2'-5' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-LSU	4 1/2'-5' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
Huge, 8"-9" wide, mauve-lavender blooms with a deep strawberry red eye have attractively ruffled, overlapping petals. Forms a dense, bushy, rounded clump of thick, bright green, maple-like leaves. Indeterminate bloomer, meaning it produces flower buds at many leaf nodes up the stems, rather than just at the tips of the stems. The result is a much longer season of bloom and flowers that cover all sides of the plant, rather than just at the top. Very long flowering selection.				

Hibiscus 'Blue River II'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Clear white	4'-5' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-EF	3' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
Lovely dinner plate-size flowers.				

Hibiscus 'Cherry Cheesecake'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	White, magenta, and cherry	4'-5' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	LSU-EF	5'-6' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
Another gorgeous addition to the popular Summerific Hibiscus series! Compact, well-branched, heavily budded plants form attractive, shrub-like clumps of thick, leathery, maple-like, dark green leaves. We're not sure which are prettier- the creamy pink, magenta kissed flower buds or the white flowers with magenta tipped petals and magenta veining radiating out from the cherry red eye! Huge, 7"-8" wide flowers have thick, heavily overlapping petals with a ruffled, rumpled texture that helps them hold up better in the summer wind than older selections with thin petals. 'Cherry Cheesecake' is the perfect backdrop or centerpiece for sunny borders. It will be the star of the show from late summer into early fall!				

Hibiscus 'Cranberry Crush'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Deep scarlet-red	30"-36" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-EF	4' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
Near black buds open to glossy, deep scarlet-red flowers 7" to 8" across, with heavily overlapping petals. Flowers are produced at the nodes all up the flowering stems, rather than just at the top like other varieties. Glossy, deep green, leathery, maple-like leaves with slight purple overtones provide a striking backdrop. Naturally forms a short, compact, fully rounded clump.				

Hibiscus 'Crown Jewels'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Creamy white and red	30" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-EF	2'-3' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
A very short hardy hibiscus having very refined, dark 'maple-cut' leaves. The yellow buds are followed by 8" creamy white flowers with a slightly streaking red center.				

Hibiscus 'Heartthrob'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Deep red with black	4' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-LSU	6' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
The darkest red flowering Hibiscus introduced to date! Near-black, glossy buds open to lustrous deep red blossoms with a blackish red center and veining. The 8" to 10" wide flowers have rounded, overlapping petals. Forms a compact, well-branched, rounded clump of green, hydrangea-like foliage.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hibiscus 'Jazzberry Jam'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Deep magenta

4'-5' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-EF

5'-7' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

This Hibiscus has it all! Fabulous 9" wide, deep magenta flowers with a red eye and heavily ruffled, overlapping petals are produced on beautifully upright, very full and robust plants. Makes a great focal point or specimen in the landscape.

Hibiscus 'Kopper King'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

White and red

42" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-EF

2'-3' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

3 to 5 lobed maple-cut leaves have consistent copper-red coloring on top and orange-red beneath; 12" ruffly white flowers have a bright red eye that streaks out through the venation.

Hibiscus 'Lord Baltimore'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Brilliant red

4'-5' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-EF

3' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Brilliant red flowers up to 10" across; profuse bloomer; deeply lobed leaves.

Hibiscus 'Mars Madness'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Bright red and magenta

4' tall

NEW Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-EF

6'-7' wide

Beauty that is from another planet, 'Mars Madness' sports colors that are out of this world! The large 6" to 8" wide flowers are a bright red with magenta undertones. The ruffled petals are nicely overlapped with a bright red eye. The unique maple leaf foliage is a dark green, with purple tones creating a beautiful contrast to the bright red blooms. Blooming from "tip to toe" (all along the stems), this indeterminate bloomer flowers from mid summer through fall. A rapid grower, in no time it will be the center of attention in your garden!

Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Scarlet-red

4' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-EF

4 1/2' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

One of the hottest new perennials! A stunning combination with the deep wine-purple, maple-like foliage of H. 'Summer Storm' and the scarlet-red, 8"-9" flowers of H. 'Cranberry Crush'! An indeterminate bloomer, meaning it produces flowers the whole length of the stem, instead of just on the tips. Very long blooming- from mid summer to early fall!

Hibiscus 'Mocha Moon'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

White and red

4' tall

NEW Rich, moist soil.

5 to 9

MSU-EF

5'-6' wide

Huge, 7" to 8" wide, slightly cupped pure white flowers have a deep red eye that bleeds a little way onto the slightly ruffled, overlapping petals. The contrast between the pure white petals and the deeply colored centers is downright hypnotic on the imposing dinner plate-size blooms! Flowers are produced from the top to the bottom of the plant, rather than only at the top like some older cultivars. The bright lime green carpels that hold the flowers contrast nicely with the deep bronze-green foliage. The thick, leathery, maple-like leaves form an upright and full clump that makes a fantastic specimen plant for sunny landscapes.

Hibiscus moscheutos 'Disco Belle Pink'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

White to pink

20" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

SU

2' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Huge, outward-facing flowers up to 9" across open white, and as the day progresses, become blushed with soft pink from the edges inward, sometimes forming a complete picotee pattern.

Hibiscus moscheutos 'Disco Belle Rosy-Red'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Deep rose-red

20" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

SU

2' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Huge, outward-facing deep rose-red flowers up to 9" across.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hibiscus moscheutos 'Disco Belle White'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

White and red

20" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

SU

2' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Huge, outward-facing flowers up to 9" across are white with a red center.

Hibiscus moscheutos 'Pink Clouds'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Deep pink

4'-5' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

SU

3' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Prairie Bloom

Large, intense deep pink flowers; beautiful mature leaves are the size, color, and shape of a Norway maple leaf; long blooming.

Hibiscus moscheutos 'Pink Elephant'

Rose mallow

Part to full sun

Pink shades

5'-6' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-LSU

4'-5' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

This outstanding selection has the largest flowers ever seen on a hardy hibiscus- they open flat to 12" wide! The medium pink blooms have overlapping petals and a deep red eye.

Hibiscus 'My Valentine'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Pure velvety red

4' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-LSU

42"-48" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

An improvement over 'Fireball' in both habit and flower. Very durable, bright green, maple-like leaves form a more compact, mounding habit. Deep reddish black buds open to huge 8"-9" wide flowers of pure velvety red. Indeterminate bloomer, meaning it produces flower buds at many leaf nodes up the stems, rather than just at the tips of the stems. The result is a much longer season of bloom and flowers that cover all sides of the plant, rather than just at the top. Very long flowering selection.

Hibiscus 'Party Favor'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Cotton candy pink

5' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-F

5' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

A super long blooming variety with 8" to 10" wide, glossy cotton candy pink flowers at each leaf node up the red, branching stems from mid summer to frost. The flowers have heavily ruffled, overlapping petals and a red eye. Highly dissected, green foliage forms a sizeable clump.

Hibiscus 'Starry Night'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

White, pink, and red

42"-48" tall

NEW Rich, moist soil.

5 to 9

MSU-EF

42"-48" wide

The swirling, spectacularly painted bicolor blooms are as romantic and inspiring as the legendary Van Gogh painting for which they are named! The 7" to 8" wide flowers are pale pink with darker pink blushing and veining and cherry red centers. The variation of pink shades on each petal lends a pinwheel effect to the flower~ stunning to say the least! Incredibly dark, near black, broad, maple-like leaves form an upright clump in the landscape. The flowers are held on bright green carpels, which contrast nicely with the dark foliage. The flowers are produced from the top to the bottom of the plant, rather than only at the top like some older cultivars. Flower size and quantity will be larger in consistently moist soil in full sun. Withstands short periods of drought once established, but the flower size and quantity will be smaller.

Hibiscus 'Sultry Kiss'

Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow

Full sun

Magenta-red

4'-5' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 9

MSU-MF

5' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

This super long bloomer forms an upright mound of well-branched, maple-like dark green foliage which is bronze when it first emerges. Deep red buds open to magenta-red flowers, 8" to 11" across. Heavily overlapping petals are produced at the nodes all the way up the reddish purple stems.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hibiscus 'Summer Storm'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Pink and rose	4' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-EF	4' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Everything you've ever wanted in a hibiscus: deep wine-purple foliage, a compact habit, 8" to 10" diameter pink flowers with rose veining and a deep magenta eye, and an extra long bloom time from mid summer through early fall!

Hibiscus 'Summerific Berry Awesome'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Lavender-pink	4' tall
NEW Rich, moist soil.		5 to 9	LSU-EF	4 1/2'-5' wide

7" to 8" wide, lavender-pink flowers with red eyes contrast with deep midnight green foliage. The flowers are produced from the top to the bottom of the plant, rather than just at the top like some other cultivars. Shows off its flowers from late summer into early fall.

Hibiscus 'Summerific Perfect Storm'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	White and pink	3' tall
NEW Rich, moist soil.		5 to 9	MSU-F	4'-5' wide

This one will steal the show in your garden with its fabulous black-purple foliage and unique flowers. In addition to the fantastic dark foliage, the huge 8" wide flowers are equally spectacular- the flowers have large overlapping white petals with a deep magenta eye that radiates out through the veins of the petals and the petals are edged in bubblegum pink! It is a profuse bloomer, generating flowers up and down the stems which means you'll enjoy hundreds of these exotic flowers from mid summer til frost! Its scaled down habit makes this beauty perfect for smaller spaces!

Hibiscus 'Tie Dye'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Bright pink and white	4'-5' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-LSU	5' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

An improved bicolor selection with huge 8"-10" wide flowers and healthy green, maple-like foliage on branched stems. Showy, ruffled, bright pink and white pinwheel flowers with a cherry red eye. Indeterminate bloomer, meaning it produces flower buds at many leaf nodes up the stems, rather than just at the tips of the stems. The result is a much longer season of bloom and flowers that cover all sides of the plant, rather than just at the top. Very long flowering selection.

Hibiscus 'Turn of the Century'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Dark red to lt pink	6'-8' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-EF	3' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Bicolored petals vary from dark red to light pink, with the appearance of a five-vented pinwheel.

Hibiscus 'Vintage Wine'	Hardy Hibiscus; Rose Mallow	Full sun	Scarlet-red	4' tall
NEW Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU-EF	5' wide

We've come a long way from the tall, open habits of older Hibiscus. Near-black buds open to huge 7" wide, scarlet-red flowers that shimmer in the sun with a darker red eye. The overlapping petals have a crinkled texture and open completely with minimal cupping. From mid summer to early fall, flowers are produced from the top to the bottom of the plant, rather than only at the top like some older cultivars. Dark green, heart-shaped leaves form a densely upright, columnar clump. It differs from 'Cranberry Crush' with the shape of its leaves, the tone of flower color (a warmer red) and the density of its plant habit.

Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'	Plantain Lily	Part to full shade	White	16" foliage/22" flower tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU	2'-3' wide
				Rabbit Resistant

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

Dark blue-green seersucker leaves, with heavy substance, display a unique deeply cupped form. In early summer, the clumps are topped with white flowers. Demonstrates good slug resistance. In a garden, few hostas will evoke more favorable comments! The 2014 Hosta of the Year!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hosta 'August Moon'	Plantain Lily	Part to full shade	White-light lavender	20"-28" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	42" wide
Rabbit Resistant				

Large, rounded, seersuckered, golden leaves that stay attractive all summer.

Hosta 'Autumn Frost'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Pale lavender	12" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU-LSU	24" wide
Rabbit Resistant				

Backed by a phenomenal lineage- really has that "WOW!" factor! Its a sport of the 2010 Hosta of the year 'First Frost' which in turn is a sport of 'Halycon"! It is shorter than 'First Frost', and displays extra wide leaf margins. Leaves emerge frosty blue with a bright yellow margin that lightens to creamy white during the summer.

Hosta 'Big Daddy'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Near white	24"-30" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		4	ESU-MSU	36"-49" wide
Rabbit Resistant				

Chalky blue-green leaves are rounded, cupped, and puckered at maturity. The thick leaves grow to 15" long by 10" wide. Has a compact, yet large growth habit. One of the best big blue leaves H. sieboldiana-type cultivars. Near white flowers open on 30" tall scapes. Makes an imposing background plant.

Hosta 'Blazing Saddles'	Plantain Lily	Part to full shade	Medium lavender	2' tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	42" wide
Rabbit Resistant				

The beautiful, bold hosta is a seedling from H. 'Blue Umbrellas'. The over 3' wide clump is comprised of large, oblong green leaves with a nice, wide creamy white edge. Medium lavender flowers top the foliage in mid summer. A great combination of vigor and unusual leaf shape.

Hosta 'Blue Angel'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	White	3'-4' tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU	3'-4' wide
Rabbit Resistant				

Huge heart-shaped blue leaves with a heavy substance; hyacinth-like glossy white flowers.

Hosta 'Blue Cadet'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Lavender	6"-15" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	3' wide
Rabbit Resistant				

Heart-shaped blue-green leaves have lively edges that lift upward; spreading habit.

Hosta 'Blue Ivory'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Lavender	16"-24" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	30" wide
Rabbit Resistant				

This H. 'Halycon' sport has wide, creamy white margins and a blue center in the spring. The margins brighten to white and may develop a unique green blush while the center turns blue-green in the summer. Lavender flowers in midsummer.

Hosta 'Blue Mammoth'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	White	4' tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	5' wide
Rabbit Resistant				

Powdered blue giant with heavily corrugated leaves; grows quickly.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'	Plantain Lily	Part to full shade	Lavender	6"-8" foliage/12" flowers tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	1' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Who couldn't fall in love with a cute little hosta with a name like this? An adorable small, symmetrical, rounded blue-green to gray-green leaves are comprised of a substance so thick you have to feel it to believe it! Clusters of lavender, bell-shaped flowers emerge from balloon-like buds. Flowers bloom on short scapes that are proportionate to the clump size. Reported to be "hated by slugs"! A must-have hosta for the collector and rock garden enthusiast. 2008 Hosta of the Year!

Hosta 'Brother Stefan'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Near white	20"-24" tall
NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-ESU	3' wide

A favorite of hosta enthusiasts! Forms a large clump of thick, heavily corrugated and puckered leaves. The spring leaves are chartreuse with a blue margin. In spring, the margin may have a waxy coating, making it appear more blue and the center may be more chartreuse. Mature leaves are gold with a green margin. Near white flowers appear on 2' scapes atop the thick, slug-resistant leaves. Forms a wide, tall clump, making it the perfect focal point for the shade garden. Spectacular! The 2017 Hosta of the Year!

Hosta 'Coast to Coast'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Pale violet	30" foliage/36" flowers tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

This giant, solid gold hosta makes a striking specimen! Foliage emerges chartreuse-yellow, then turns lighter gold in summer. Thick, puckered, wavy leaves form an upright vase-shaped clump. Pale violet flowers appear just above the foliage on proportionate scapes.

Hosta 'Curly Fries'	Plantain Lily	Part shade	Lavender	6" tall
NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	16" wide

Want fries with your order? This irresistible miniature to small hosta is the perfect accompaniment to a bright blue hosta like 'Prairie Sky', especially when planted together in containers, or near the front of the border. Forms an arching, wiggly clump of extremely rippled, narrow leaves. Position this hosta where it will receive morning sun, and its chartreuse foliage will be brightest there. Mature plants will develop red speckled petioles. Lavender blooms in midsummer.

Hosta 'Dancing Queen'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Pale lavender	18"-28" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU-LSU	30" wide

Rabbit Resistant

This attractive selection features broad, wedge-shaped leaves of a bright yellow with a wonderful rippled, piecrust edge. A unique improvement on other yellow hostas that emerge or turn chartreuse. Pale lavender flowers top the vigorous clump.

Hosta 'Diamonds are Forever'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Purple	10" foliage/20"-24" flowers tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSU	2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

A showy, wider-margined sport of 'Diamond Tiara', with green leaves and crisp white margins. Sharply contrasting variegation is striking, even from a distance. Grows vigorously to form a wide, flattish mound of small leaves.

Hosta 'Empress Wu'	Plantain Lily	Part to full shade	Pale reddish violet to lavender	3'-4' foliage/5' flowers tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	5'-6' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Proclaimed to be the world's largest hosta! This impressive giant hosta was named in honor of the only lady Emperor of China. Makes a tremendous focal point! Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves to 18" wide, form a massive upright clump. Pale reddish violet to lavender flowers appear on 5' tall scapes in mid summer. With its sheer size and fast growth rate, it needs consistently moist (but not soggy) soil, and regular fertilization. Be patient, it will take it a few years to get up to its full size potential.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hosta 'Eternal Flame'

Plantain Lily

Full shade

Lavender

15" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

MSU

15"-24" wide

Rabbit Resistant

This selection of H. 'Whirlwind' was named because the center variegation holds its white variegation better in the landscape. Large black-green leaves with bright white centers. A good grower for a white centered leaved plant.

Hosta 'Final Summation'

Plantain Lily

Full shade

Lavender

22"+ tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

5'+ wide

Rabbit Resistant

This large, dark green-edged leafed hosta is a sport of the ever popular 'Sum and Substance'. The laves are huge, round, and slightly cupped. The vibrant color shows off its dark green margin and makes this a spectacular medio-variegated hosta. Lavender flowers appear in midsummer.

Hosta 'First Frost'

Plantain Lily

Full shade

Light lavender

16"-28" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

MSU

3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

A marginally variegated sport of the popular H. 'Halcyon'. The leaf color starts out intense blue-green with a gold margin. The leaves mature to dark blue-green with a creamy white margin by midsummer. Light lavender flowers in midsummer. Due to its H. tardiana heritage, it should remain compact and increase in beauty throughout its life. This durable hosta received its name because it looks great until autumn's "first frost". 2010 Hosta of the Year!

Hosta 'Francee'

Plantain Lily

Full sun to Full shade

Lavender

20"-36" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Green heart-shaped leaves with narrow, clean white margins; variegation holds up very well in full sun, providing superb color contrast.

Hosta 'Great Expectations'

Plantain Lily

Full shade

White

20"-24" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Very large creamy yellow puckered leaves with wide, irregular blue-green margins.

Hosta 'Guacamole'

Plantain Lily

Part to full shade

White

22"-36" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSU

3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Large, shiny, rounded chartreuse leaves are margined by a wide green edge; large fragrant flowers; very rapid grower; good sun tolerance; 2002 Hosta of the Year!

Hosta 'Hudson Bay'

Plantain Lily

Full shade

Near white

2' tall foliage, 26" tall flowers

NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU

2' wide

An improvement over its parent, 'Eskimo Pie', this new sport is a much showier, larger, stronger growing specimen. The wider, brighter blue margin and apple green jetting contrast nicely with the creamy white center all season long. The leaves are of heavy substance, exhibiting good slug resistance in the landscape. Forms a large mound of attractive foliage topped with near white flowers on white scapes in early summer.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hosta 'Humpback Whale'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Near white	3' foliage/4' flowers tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU	7' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Forms a massive, dome-shaped mound of blue-green, corrugated, heart-shaped leaves. Color is bluest in the spring. Blue-green scapes carry near white, bell-shaped flowers in early summer. From the late Mildred Seaver, "Queen of Hostas".

Hosta 'Island Breeze'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Purple	12" tall foliage, 28" tall flowers
NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	18" wide

A sport of 'Paradise Island', this Hosta features the same golden, variegated, subtly ridged foliage as its parent and adds a few improvements: stronger variegation, thicker leaf substance, and a faster growth rate. The leaves have a bold golden hue edged in deep green; they are eye-catching from across the garden, and make a nice ribbon of color through the border! The beautifully veined, cupped leaves arise profusely on symmetrical mounds. A brilliant choice for any shady spot- it will brighten up the shady border or woodland garden, it is small enough for the container, and the foliage is so phenomenal that it is even a great specimen or cutflower. In midsummer, small purple flowers arise on reddish scapes, adding another note of visual interest to the showy foliage.

Hosta 'June'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Light violet	15"-20" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	20" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Pointed gold leaves are bordered by a blue and green shaded margin; the gold center fades to creamy white in bright light; good slug resistance; 2001 Hosta of the Year!

Hosta 'Krossa Regal'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Lavender	40"-60" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	3' wide

Prairie Bloom

Rabbit Resistant

Upright, pointed frosty blue leaves up to 40"; flower scapes up to 5'; vase-shaped habit; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Hosta 'Last Dance'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Pale lavender	15"-22" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	18" wide

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

Rabbit Resistant

This sport of 'Summer Music' has dark green leaves with uneven streaky yellow margins; excellent substance provides durability to withstand the elements.

Hosta 'Lemon Ice'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Purple	14" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSU	26" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Medium-sized mounds of bright yellow foliage, which sharply contrasts its brilliant red leaf petioles. Purple flowers are borne on red scapes in late summer. Must have full shade as sun will bleach it white.

Hosta 'Mango Tango'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Lavender	20"-24" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

An unusual selection featuring glossy, rounded leaves. Prominent shirring (leaf gathering) appears where the central creamy mango yellow blotch meets the wide glossy green edge. Choice!

Hosta 'Minuteman'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Pale lavender	18"-24" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU-MSU	30" wide

Rabbit Resistant

This sport of H. 'Francee' is a stunning selection! Dark green leaves with wide, near white margins. Pale lavender flowers.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hosta montana 'Aureamarginata'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Lavender	27"-40" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Large green leaves with irregular margins of yellow turning to cream as the season progresses.

Hosta 'Night Before Christmas'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Light lavender	18"-34" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

8" long by 3" wide leaves have clear white centers surrounded by a dark green border.

Hosta 'Patriot'	Plantain Lily	Part to full shade	Lavender	22"-30" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	30" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

Dark forest green centers with pure white margins; really stands out in a crowd of hosta; absolutely outstanding; 1997 Hosta of the Year!

Hosta 'Prairie Sky'	Plantain Lily	Part to full shade	Pale lavender	14" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU-LSU	18"-24" wide

Rabbit Resistant

One of the bluest Hostas available! Forms a tight clump of powdery blue, lightly cupped leaves of thick substance. Retains its showy color all season long! Pale lavender flowers in mid to late summer. Try pairing this cool blue hosta with yellow leaved Heucheras for a splashy contrast!

Hosta 'Prairie's Edge'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Lavender	18" tall foliage, 20" tall flowers
NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU	40" wide

Gardeners will admire the brilliant yellow centers of this sport of 'Prairie Fire', with the centers holding their yellow color well into fall. Very dark green leaf margins measure 1 1/2" to 2" wide, framing the bright yellow centers for a brilliant display. Light green colorations appear where the margin and centers overlap.

Hosta 'Praying Hands'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Lavender and purple	16" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU-LSU	30" wide

Rabbit Resistant

The upright, narrow (7" long x 2" wide) leaves of 'Praying Hands' gives it an unusual look like no other hosta. Each green leaf is rolled and folded into a tube shape, displaying the prominent veins on the back of the leaf. A thin white margin borders the outside edge of the leaf. Narrow, funnel-shaped, lavender and purple flowers on 30" scapes. Outstanding as a container plant, which emphasizes its upright mound habit and narrow, wavy foliage. Certainly a collector's hosta and for anyone in search of something unusual! Fascinating! The American Hosta Grower's Hosta of the Year 2011!

Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'	Plantain Lily	Part to full shade	Light lavender	8"-10" foliage/18" flowers tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU	16" wide

Rabbit Resistant

This charming hosta has thick, radiant leaves. The leaves emerge light green, then quickly develop dark green margins and a radiant gold center. As they mature, the leaves become lightly cupped and heavily puckered. Pale lavender flowers top the clumps in early summer. The 2013 Hosta of the Year!

Hosta 'Reptillian'	Plantain Lily	Full shade	Light lavender	15"-22" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Puckered, heavy subanced leaves with a piecrust edge; red leaf petioles and flower stems; the rippling, puckering, and cupping effect comes with age.

Perennial Flower/Foliage**Hosta 'Royal Standard'**

Plantain Lily

Full sun to Full shade

White

20"-40" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSU

4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Rich green foliage; fragrant flowers; grows well in full sun; good drought tolerance in shady sites.

Hosta 'Royal Wedding'

Plantain Lily

Full shade

Snow white

12" tall foliage, 18"-20" tall flowers

NEW Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

20" wide

This sport of 'Diana Remembered' adds a charming white margin to the large, deeply ruffled foliage. The effect is magnificent in midsummer when the white edging is mirrored by the snow white flowers that arise above the foliage. While most Hostas grow tiny, ornamentally insignificant flowers, 'Royal Wedding' boasts 3" to 4" wide blooms that are almost reminiscent of Magnolia blooms, and which are, fittingly, very fragrant! It is a brilliant choice for any shady spot- brightening up the woodland garden, adding perfume to a shady backyard, or even fitting in a patio pot! The foliage and flower alike are worthy specimens that fit well in cutflower arrangements!

Hosta 'Stained Glass'

Plantain Lily

Full shade

Near white

15"-22" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

LSU

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

This sport of H. 'Guacamole' displays its variegation earlier in the spring and maintains a brighter, more brilliant gold throughout the season; prominent veins give it a "stained glass window" effect; large fragrant flowers; 2006 Hosta of the Year!

Hosta 'Sum and Substance'

Plantain Lily

Part to full shade

Light lavender

2'-5' tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

5' wide

Prairie Bloom

Rabbit Resistant

Huge chartreuse-green rounded leaves with very thick substance; good slug resistance; 2004 Hosta of the Year; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Hosta undulata 'Albo-Marginata'

Plantain Lily

Part to full shade

Lavender

15"-36" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

SU

30" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Handsome clumps of large gray-green leaves edged with broad bands of white; has a tendency to temporarily lose its variegation in the heat.

Hosta 'Victory'

Plantain Lily

Full shade

Light lavender

27"-31" tall

Rich, moist, well-drained soil.

3 to 9

MSU

4'-6' wide

Rabbit Resistant

This majestic sport of H. nigrescens 'Elatier' features broad green leaves edged with a handsome white margin. The upright, spreading habit and large size lends itself for use as a showcase specimen. Pale lavender flowers on arching scapes. The 2015 Hosta of the Year!

Hypericum androsaemum 'Albury Purple'

St. John's Wort

Part to full sun

Light yellow

18"-36" tall

Well-drained soil.

5 to 8

ESU-LSU

18"-36" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer resistant

Dark green leaves have rich velvety purple tips. The yellow flowers and attractive dark red fruit contribute to its special appeal. Its mounding habit makes it perfect for mass plantings.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Hypericum calycinum	St. John's Wort	Full sun to Full shade	Gold	12"-18" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU	18"-24" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer resistant

This semi-evergreen ground cover boasts bright yellow flowers throughout the summer. A great choice for planting under trees where many plants cannot survive. A widely used and attractive ground cover with deep green oval leaves and 2" wide golden flowers with a pincushion-like center of clustered stamens. Named a Plant of Merit by the Missouri Botanical Garden.

Hypericum 'Fiesta'	St. John's Wort	Part to full sun	Yellow	8"-12" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SU	2' wide

Cheerful evergreen groundcover with variegated lemon-lime foliage, blushed with pink on the new growth. 3" wide yellow rose-shaped, 5 petalled flowers in summer. Reddish brown woody stems spread from the plant's crown and put on the gorgeous leaves at regular 1/2" to 1" intervals. Its low, slowly spreading habit makes it an excellent groundcover or small hedge- it also works well filling out mixed containers or spilling over hanging baskets. Drought tolerant once established.

Iberis 'Candy Cane Purple'	Candytuft	Full sun	Purple	12"-14" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 8	LSP-SU	8"-10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant

A striking display of sweet purple flowers on fast growing plants.

Iberis 'Candy Cane Red'	Candytuft	Full sun	Red	12"-14" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 8	LSP-SU	8"-10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant

A striking display of sweet purple flowers on fast growing plants.

Iberis sempervirens 'Whiteout'	Candytuft	Full sun	Pure white	6"-12" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-SU	8"-12" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant

Masses of pretty, bright white blooms in ensemble with shiny dark green. Improved evergreen plant stands out for uniform flowering and fuller plant habit, with denser branching. Nice selection for the border's edge of or showing off in a container. Hardy, low-growing, spreading perennial creates 6"-12" mounds of attractive, semi-evergreen foliage.

Iris ensata 'Gracieuse'	Japanese Iris; Butterfly Iris	Part to full sun	White and violet-blue	32"36" tall
Rich, moist, acidic soil.		4 to 9	ESU-MSU	18"-30" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

White blooms are edged with purpled and heavily brushed with with violet-blue, giving the flowers an almost crepe-paper like appearance. The flowers are further accented by lemon yellow highlights in throat.

Iris ensata 'Gusto'	Japanese Iris	Part to full sun	Violet-blue and white	32" tall
Rich, moist, acidic soil.		4 to 9	ESU-MSU	12" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

This fabulous double iris has broad violet-blue petals with white frosted centers.

Iris ensata 'Jocasta'	Japanese Iris	Part to full sun	Lavender-pink, blue, and white	32" tall
Rich, moist, acidic soil.		4 to 9	ESU-MSU	12" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Exquisite lavender-pink petals with blue stripes and white spots.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Iris germanica 'Anaconda Love'	German Iris; Bearded Iris	Full sun	Pink-purple	23"-25" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-ESU	18"-24" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant

Award winning plants have ruffled pink-purple bi-tone flowers overlaid with silvery streaks and blotches. Flowers are slightly fragrant.

Iris germanica 'Batik'	German Iris; Bearded Iris	Full sun	Royal purple & white	37" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	LSP	18"-24" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant

Irregularly splattered and streaked white markings give this royal purple flower its own distinctive look; awesome planted behind Salvia 'May Night'.

Iris germanica 'Cupid's Arrow'	German Iris; Bearded Iris	Full sun	Pink, reddish purple, and white	38" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	MSP	1' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant

This dark reddish plicata exudes charm. Its clear pink standards are nicely arched. Prominent reddish purple plicata markings overlay the flared white falls. A distinctive maroon medial stripe bisects the falls.

Iris germanica 'Earl of Essex'	German Iris; Bearded Iris	Full sun	White and Lavender-blue	3' tall
NEW Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP & MSU-LSU	12"-18" wide
Very fragrant, ruffled blooms of white have a lavender-blue margin and veins. The standards (upright petals) are almost entirely lavender-blue, blushed with a little white. With picture-perfect form, very good bloom stalks, and a reliable rebloom that can start as early as mid summer!				

Iris germanica 'Edith Wolford'	German Iris; Bearded Iris	Full sun	Lt yellow and blue	35" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	LSP	18"-24" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant

A stunning bi-color; canary yellow standards over blue-violet falls; up to nine buds per stem.

Iris germanica 'Gala Madrid'	German Iris; Bearded Iris	Full sun	Yellow and purple	30" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	Mid	20"-24" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant

Spectacular clear yellow standards and purple rounded falls.

Iris germanica 'Immortality'	German Iris; Bearded Iris	Full sun	White	29" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	LSP & F	18"-24" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant

Pure white flowers with lemon yellow beards; vigorous grower; reblooms in the fall. Because Reblooming Iris do not go dormant in the summer as other Bearded Iris do, it's especially important to keep them watered through the summer.

Iris germanica 'Superstition'	German Iris; Bearded Iris	Full sun	Dark purple-black	30"-36" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	LSP	18"-24" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer resistant

Such a deep purple, the entire flower looks black. Makes new color schemes possible!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Iris germanica 'Violet Turner'

German Iris; Bearded Iris

Full sun

Violet-blue and deep purple

30" tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP & LSU-EF

12"-18" wide

A beauty that's sure to turn heads! The violet-blue color of the standards is repeated in a thin rim around the velvety, deep purple falls. The outstanding blooms are accented with shining tangerine beards, and its sweet fragrance just adds to its aura! Blooms in late spring, followed by a second round of blooms in late summer to early fall.

Iris germanica 'War Chief'

German Iris; Bearded Iris

Full sun

Maroon-red

37" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 10

LSP

18"-24" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer resistant

Deep maroon-red flowers have a long bloom season.

Iris pallida pallida 'Albo Marginata'

Dalmation Iris; Zebra Iris; Sweet Flag

Part to full sun

Lavender-blue

24"-30" tall

Moist, humusy, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-ESU

1'-2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Highly prized for both its sweetly fragrant lavender-blue flowers with yellow beards and its striking variegated foliage. The upright, sword-shaped leaves are vertically striped with ribbons of sage green and creamy white, adding color and contrast to your flowerbeds from spring through late fall.

Iris sibirica 'Caesar's Brother'

Siberian Iris

Part to full sun

Deep blue

42" tall

Moist, rich, slightly acidic soil.

3 to 9

ESU

2' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Rich, deep blue flowers.

Iris sibirica 'Contrast in Styles'

Siberian Iris

Part to full sun

Purple-blue

28"-34" tall

Moist, rich, slightly acidic soil.

3 to 9

ESU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This showy selection is perfectly named for its incredible contrasting color patterns. 3-5" flowers have rich wine purple standards and falls, and lighter blue-purple styles. Semi-flaring fall display prominent white and yellow signals with purple veining. The contrast is truly eye-catching! Narrow, green, disease-resistant foliage that remains attractive all season.

Iris sibirica 'Kabluey'

Siberian Iris

Full sun

Purple-lavender

2'-3' tall

Moist, rich, slightly acidic soil.

3 to 8

ESU

12"-15" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Rich purple-lavender flowers- the falls are decorated with an orange to white reticule. Double to triple flowers boast 18 to 27 petals per flower, giving a very unusual effect. Huge 5" to 6" wide flowers stand tall on 2' to 3' tall stems atop bright green foliage.

Iris sibirica 'Strawberry Fair'

Siberian Iris

Full sun

Magenta-pink and lavender-pink

2'-3' tall

Moist, rich, slightly acidic soil.

3 to 9

MSU

2' wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A popular Iris with heavily ruffled, magenta-pink falls, lavender-pink standards, and a white signal.

Iris, Dwarf 'Baby Blessed'

Dwarf Iris

Part to full sun

Light yellow and white

10" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 10

MSP & EF-MF

6"-12" wide

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

This adorable little iris produces sweetly perfumed, light lemon yellow blossoms with a white beard on short stems atop its sword-like, celadon green foliage. One of the very best reblooming dwarf iris, reliably reblooming again in early to mid fall!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Iris, Dwarf 'Candy Apple'	Dwarf Iris	Full sun	Purple-red	10"-12" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	ESU	8"-12" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

The clear purple-red flowers have equally dark beards. The flowers appear amid compact clumps of gray-green sword-like foliage.

Iris, Dwarf 'Cat's Eye'	Dwarf Iris	Full sun	Mauve-rose and cherry	15" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	ESU	18" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

The flowers look like they have a big dark cherry red thumbprint on the lighter mauve-rose petals. So striking! Makes a wonderful cut flower, lasting a week or more in a vase!

Iris, Dwarf 'Circus Dragon'	Dwarf Iris	Full sun	Bright yellow	12"-18" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	ESU	18" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

These dwarf iris have bright yellow standards and falls with flashy orange-red beards.

Iris, Dwarf 'Gentle Grace'	Dwarf Iris	Part to full sun	White and blue	9" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	ESP	10"-12" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Waxy white blooms with wonderful rich blue marked falls. Very striking bi-tone blossoms! It is a standard dwarf variety that is so graceful in the garden.

Iris, Dwarf 'Trajectory'	Dwarf Iris	Part to full sun	Dark purple	13" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 10	ESP	10"-12" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Dark purple falls with white luminata patches and white beards. Eye-catching flowers have a pronounced spicy fragrance! This is a standard dwarf variety that is really striking in the garden!

Iris, Louisiana 'Black Gamecock'	Louisiana Iris	Part to full sun	Deep purple	2'-3' tall
Very moist to boggy soil.		4 to 11	ESU	2'-3' wide
Elegant, deep royal purple flowers with contrasting golden signals.				

Iris, Louisiana 'Jeri'	Louisiana Iris	Part to full sun	Deep grape	38" tall
Very moist to boggy soil.		5 to 11	MSP-LSP	2' wide
Dramatic, flaring, velvety deep grape purple flowers with inconspicuous yellow signals.				

Isotoma fluviatilis	Syn. Laurentia; Blue Star Creeper	Part to full sun	Light blue	1" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SP	1' wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Heavy foot traffic (3 or more times a day)		

Tiny green leaves; tiny, star-shaped flowers; good for between stones; withstands foot traffic.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Knautia macedonica	Pin Cushion Plant	Full sun	Rose-burgundy	2' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 8	ESU-MSU	1' wide
Attracts Butterflies				

Many tiny scabiosa-like flowers; for warm, dry sites, including slopes; eye-catching color.

Kniphofia caulescens	Regal Torch Lily; Regal Red Hot Poker	Part to full sun	Crimson, golden, and ivory	30"-40" tall
Must have well-drained soil.		5 to 10	LSU-EF	24"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Gorgeous, blue-green rosettes of foliage are garden worthy in their own right. By late summer, the clump is crowned with glowing crimson, golden, and ivory torches that create a focal point in the border or xeriscape landscape. Must have very well-drained soil throughout the winter! 2010 Plant Select Award Winner!

Kniphofia 'Flamenco'	Tritoma; Red Hot Poker	Full sun	Mix	30" tall
Must have well-drained soil.		6 to 9	ESU-MSU	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Flowers freely and consistently the first year; flower spikes in orange, yellow, creamy white, and red; some flowers are two-toned; narrow sword-shaped leaves; AAS Winner.

Lamium galeobdolon 'Herman's Pride'	Yellow Archangel; Nettle	Part to full shade	Yellow	1' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSP	20" wide
Ground cover				Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Compact mounds of green foliage with strong silver highlights are topped by yellow flowers in the spring. A superb selection for deep shade, this ground cover slowly spreads to form dense clumps. Brightens any shaded area.

Lamium galeobdolon 'Variegatum'	Golden Dead Nettle; Yellow Archangel; False Lamium	Part to full shade	Yellow	1' tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-ESU	20" wide
Ground cover				Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Silver-spotted dentate leaves; small flowers.

Lamium maculatum 'Beacon Silver'	Spotted Dead Nettle	Part to full shade	Lavender-pink	1' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	SP-SU	1' wide
Ground cover			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Predominantly silver foliage is edged with blue-green; excellent for dark shady areas.

Lamium maculatum 'Pink Pewter'	Spotted Dead Nettle	Part to full shade	Clear pink	4"-8" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	SP-SU	1' wide
Ground cover			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Silver-white foliage with green margins; heat resistant; good in well-drained soils.

Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon'	Spotted Dead Nettle	Part to full shade	Deep purple	4"-8" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	SP-SU	10"-14" wide
Ground cover			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Silver leaves with green edges; largest deep purple snapdragon-like flowers of any Lamium.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'	Spotted Dead Nettle	Part to full shade	White	6" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	SP-SU	1' wide
	Ground cover		Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Showy silver leaves with scalloped blue-green margins; pure white flowers.

Leptinella 'Platt's Black'	Brass Button	Part to full shade	Yellow	1" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	SP	2' wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)		

Black Brass Buttons; beautiful bronze-black fern-like foliage creeps to form a soft, fuzzy mat; flowers are nearly insignificant; great look for entryways, courtyards, pathways, or as a lawn substitute; withstands foot traffic.

Leucanthemum superbum 'Alaska'	Shasta Daisy	Part to full sun	White	20"-24" tall
Moist, rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESU	8'-10' wide in 10 yrs
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Prolific bloomer of large 3" single white daisies; the old fashioned favorite.

Leucanthemum superbum 'Becky'	Shasta Daisy	Part to full sun	White	34"-42" tall
Moist, rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESU-MF	16"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Large, single flowers are sturdy even after a hard rain; good cutflower; foliage holds up well in heat and humidity; flowers from June to October if deadheaded; PPA Perennial Plant of the Year 2003; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Leucanthemum superbum 'Daisy May'	Shasta Daisy	Part to full sun	Pure white	1'-2' tall
Moist, rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 10	SP-F	10"-12" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

This diminutive Shasta daisy has an upright habit and an incredibly long flowering time. So long as the old flowers are removed soon after flowering, you will be rewarded with pure white flowers produced in mass quantities over the entire growing season. The plants are very easy to grow in most garden soils with average watering requirements. Deadheading will enhance and encourage additional flushes of flowers.

Leucanthemum superbum 'Goldfinch'	Shasta Daisy	Part to full sun	Bright lemon to ivory	19"-24" tall
Moist, rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 8	ESU-LSU	23" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

The yellowest Shasta ever! Long blooming and compact plants with semidouble flowers. The charming flowers very slowly and gracefully change from bright lemon yellow to ivory.

Leucanthemum superbum 'Luna'	Shasta Daisy	Part to full sun	Yellow to white	19" tall
NEW Moist, rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESU-LSU	22" wide

The moon is always shining with 'Luna' in your garden! Showy pom-poms of double flowers rest atop a dense, upright mound of foliage. The flowers bloom yellow, then gradually change to a two-toned yellow, and finally finish white. The flowers stay yellow for two weeks or longer, unlike other "yellows" that fade in a matter of days. Vigorous, growing in a rounded mound.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Leucanthemum superbum 'Snowcap'	Shasta Daisy	Part to full sun	White	10"-12" tall
Moist, rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU	15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Single long-lasting white daisies; Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Leucanthemum superbum 'Spellbook Lumos'	Shasta Daisy	Part to full sun	Glowing yellow	12"-18" tall
NEW Moist, rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	MSP-SU	12"-18" wide

This Shasta will light up any garden with its glowing yellow blooms which do not fade. Truly an amazing plant that gives you more than fabulous color! Super floriferous, it will bloom from mid spring through summer, atop dwarf, strong, and sturdy plants. The luscious dark green foliage complements the outstanding blooms.

Leucanthemum superbum 'Whoops-a-Daisy'	Shasta Daisy	Full sun	White	15" tall
Moist, rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	MSU	22" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An improvement over 'Snowcap', with better flower coverage, fuller blossoms and a more compact, uniform habit. Forms an exceptionally dense, rounded ball-shaped mound of dark green foliage blanketed by large, 3"-4" wide white flowers with gold centers.

Lewisia cotyledon 'Rainbow Mix'	Bitter Root	Part sun	Mix	10" tall
Must have loose, well-drained soil.		5 to 8	SP-SU	10" wide

Flowers bloom in a variety of colors and bicolors. Evergreen foliage.

Lewisia 'Elise Mix'	Bitter Root	Part sun	Mix	4"-6" tall
NEW Must have loose, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	SU	1' wide

Neat rosette blooms of salmon, white, pink, yellow, cerise, and rose, some with picotee edges. Blooms repeatedly throughout the summer atop low-growing, somewhat succulent blue-green foliage. Its long bloom time, combined with heat and drought resistance, makes it great for beds, containers, rock gardens, and walls. Plant "high" and work fine gravel around crown of plant to help with winter soil drainage.

Liatris spicata 'Kobold Blue'	Gayfeather; Blazing Star	Full sun	Rosy purple	1'-2' tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	MSU-LSU	15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

Spike Gayfeather; Excellent for cutting; long lasting flowers; compact plants.

Liatris spicata 'White'	Gayfeather; Blazing Star	Full sun	White	3' tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Deer Resistant

Excellent cutflower; large flower spikes; long lasting flowers.

Ligularia 'King Kong'	Ragwort; Senecio	Part shade	Deep yellow-orange	3'-4' tall
NEW Rich, consistently moist soil.		4 to 9	MSU	3'-4' wide

Looking to add some height to your part shade garden? Look no further than this Ligularia! Standing 3' to 4' tall in bloom, it features leaves that span over 16" wide! When planted in part shade, the deep burgundy foliage is most prominent. The new leaves start off a glossy burgundy-black, taking on a semi-glossy sheen as they age. In mid summer, clusters of deep yellow-orange daisy-like flowers appear on stems above the foliage. It can be a slow grower, so don't be surprised if it takes a couple years for it to get to its full height.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Lilium, asiatic 'Lily Looks Tiny Rocket'	Asiatic Lily	Part to full sun	Dark red	14"-16" tall
NEW Moist, well-drained soil.		2 to 9	MSU	10"-12" wide

The 'Lily Looks Tiny' series was bred for more blooms, improved color, and stronger stems. You'll appreciate these qualities in this dwarf Asiatic Lily. Large, upward facing, fragrant flowers of rich, dark red, with the center of the petals etched an even darker red.

Lilium, oriental 'Casa Blanca'	Oriental Lily	Part to full sun	White	44" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	SU	12"-18" wide
Attracts Hummingbirds				

Pure white flowers.

Lilium, oriental 'Stargazer'	Oriental Lily	Part to full sun	Rose-red	28"-36" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	SU	12"-18" wide
Attracts Hummingbirds				

Rose-red flowers with a lighter edge.

Linum perenne	Flax	Full sun	Blue	2' tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 8	SP-ESU	12"-18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant

Long lived; floriferous- blooms for up to 12 weeks; performs even in the leanest soils.

Liriope muscari 'Big Blue'	Lily Turf; Monkey Grass	Full sun to Full shade	Blue	12"-15" tall
Rich, moist soil.		5 to 10	ESU-MSU	12"-15" wide
Rabbit Resistant				

An attractive, tufted, evergreen ground cover with arching, grass-like foliage. Abundant blue flower spikes rise above the foliage in summer, followed by clusters of black berries. It is superior for edging or borders. Prefers moist, but not wet, soils and tolerates drier conditions when established. Once established, these plants are virtually maintenance free.

Liriope muscari 'Majestic'	Lily Turf; Monkey Grass	Full sun to Full shade	Violet-lavender	12"-15" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 10	LSU	12"-30" wide
Ground cover		Rabbit Resistant		

Wide dark green leaves; best known for its showy bloom; great for edging walkways and borders.

Liriope muscari 'Silvery Sunproof'	Lily Turf; Monkey Grass	Part to full shade	Lavender	10"-15" tall
Rich, moist soil.		5 to 10	LSU	15"-18" wide
Ground cover		Rabbit Resistant		

A versatile evergreen valued for its relatively wide dark green, grass-like foliage highlighted by bold yellow to white vertical striping. Spikes of grape hyacinth-like light purple flowers in late summer. Great as a groundcover or edging.

Lobelia fulgens 'Queen Victoria'	Cardinal Flower	Part to full shade	Rich scarlet	3' tall
Rich, moist to boggy soil.		5 to 9	SU	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Bright rich scarlet flowers; an excellent border plant for moist locations; mahogany foliage.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Lysimachia atropurpurea 'Beaujolais'	Burgundy Gooseneck	Full sun to Full shade	Dark burgundy-wine	1'-2' tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4	LSP-EF	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds

Wavy blue-gray lanceolate leaves; dark purple florets in terminal spikes bloom for a long time; quite drought tolerant; hummingbirds and butterflies love it; bright fall colors; a winter mulch is recommended.

Lysimachia clethroides	Gooseneck Loosestrife	Full sun to Full shade	White	3' tall
Well-drained to boggy soil.		3 to 8	MSU-EF	30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Gooseneck Loosestrife; Graceful curving spikes of small tightly packed flowers; all the flower spikes droop in the same direction, making it appear like a flock of geese; the foliage turns bright orange in the fall; ground cover; optimum growth occurs in full sun in moist, well-drained soil; this species can be quite invasive especially in a loose soil such as a sandy loam; gardeners should be prepared to lift sections of the plant each year to curb the spread; plants can grow in boggy soil as well.

Lysimachia nummularia (Green)	Moneywort; Creeping Jenny	Part to full shade	Yellow	2" tall
Moist to wet soil.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	1' wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)	Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds

Creeping Jenny, Moneywort; rounded $\frac{3}{4}$ " bright green leaves with a trailing, creeping habit; a rather vigorous grower in moist soils; it will even grow in standing water!; fragrant flowers; excellent ground cover; withstands foot traffic.

Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea'	Moneywort; Creeping Jenny	Part to full shade	Yellow	2" tall
Moist to wet soil.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	1' wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)	Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds

Golden Creeping Jenny, Golden Moneywort; Rounded $\frac{3}{4}$ " bright golden leaves with a trailing, creeping habit; rather vigorous grower in moist soils; it will even grow in standing water; makes a wonderful contrast around taller purple leaved plants; fragrant flowers; excellent ground cover; withstands foot traffic.

Malva sylvestris 'Zebrina'	Hollyhock Mallow; Tree Mallow	Full sun	White to lavender	3' tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	MSU-EF	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant

Zebra Mallow; A little known garden treasure; ideal for naturalizing; robust stems produce multiple 2" single, saucer-shaped flowers that are variable in color, usually soft lavender striped with raspberry purple; flowers freely; disease-resistant; heat and drought tolerant.

Mertensia virginica	Virginia Blue Bells	Part to full shade	Sky blue to pink	1'-2' tall
Rich, moist, cool soil.		4	ESP	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		

Nodding bell-like flowers appear in loose clusters very early in the spring; the foliage dies back in July; ideal for dense shade and in combination plantings.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Monarda didyma 'Balmy Purple'

Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea; Wild Bergamot'

Full sun

Purple

10"-12" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-SU

8"-10" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Excellent early flowering, compact purple cultivar. Trim spent blooms after blooming is completed. Very reliable and long flowering with a very compact habit. Extremely mildew-resistant.

Monarda didyma 'Balmy Rose'

Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea

Part to full sun

Rose-pink

10"-12" tall

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-MF

8"-10" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The 'Balmy' series is the most highly mildew resistant Monarda known! It will stand up to mildew with ease, rewarding your gardening efforts and showing its colorful blooms for months each year! The luscious rose-pink blooms are very fragrant! Attractive to hummingbirds, butterflies, bees, and other pollinators.

Monarda didyma 'Gardenview Scarlet'

Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea

Part to full sun

Red

30"-38" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An exceptional variety with rich red flowers; and highly mildew resistant foliage.

Monarda didyma 'Jacob Kline'

Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea

Part to full sun

Deep red

3'-4' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Vigorous plants with very large flowers; the most mildew-resistant red variety available.

Monarda didyma 'Marshall's Delight'

Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea

Part to full sun

Hot pink

28"-36" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-MSU

17"-24" wide

Prairie Bloom

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Mildew resistant; free flowering and long blooming; rust resistant; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Monarda didyma 'Pardon My Cerise'

Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea

Part to full sun

Rich pink

10"-12" tall

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSU-LSU

8"-10" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The 'Pardon Me' series is a breakthrough, boasting compact, well-branched, heavy-blooming plants and great powdery mildew resistance! Very rich pink petals that appear to fade to white at the filaments and deepen to red at the center of the 2 1/2" to 3" wide. Dense, abundant stems are packed with green leaves even when they aren't crowned with that "pop" of hot pink at the tops. A favorite of bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds, this flower is a great way to attract pollinators to your garden this summer!

Monarda didyma 'Pardon My Pink'

Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea; Wild Bergamot'

Full sun

Medium pink

10"-12" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSU-LSU

8"-12" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This petite selection grows vigorously to form a bushy, compact clump of attractive, aromatic, glossy deep green foliage that is very mildew resistant! Cheerful, true medium pink flowers sit just atop the foliage. Large, 2 1/2" to 3" wide flowers.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Monarda didyma 'Pardon My Purple'	Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea; Wild Bergamot'	Part to full sun	Dark fuchsia-purple	9"-12" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU-LSU	7"-10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Attracts admirers, by flutter and foot! Butterflies love these big, sweet, long-blooming flowers, and you'll enjoy their deep color and spark-like texture. Petite, compact plants have large, 2 1/2" to 3" wide flowers! Dark fuchsia-purple flowers top the clumps from mid to late summer. Glossy, dark green foliage is clean and mildew-free all season long!				

Monarda didyma 'Purple Lace'	Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea	Part to full sun	Bright purple	12"-16" tall
NEW Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU-LSU	14"-16" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
This exciting Beebalm is characterized by its compact, upright and outwardly spreading, basal branching habit, and freely flowering with purple blossoms. Bright purple blooms are produced atop dark brown to black stems. A favorite of bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds, this flower is a great way to attract pollinators to your garden this summer!				

Monarda didyma 'Raspberry Wine'	Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea	Part to full sun	Wine-red	36"-40" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 9	ESU-MSU	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Pure white flowers have a vanilla fragraowers with a touch of violet-blue; the flowers look like raspberries when they are in the bud stage; very mildew resistant.				

Monarda fistulosa	Wild Bergamot	Full sun	Lavender	2'-4' tall
Dry to medium-wet, well-drained soil.		3 to 7	MSU-EF	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Whorls of lavender flowers are excellent nectar sources for hummingbirds and butterflies. The gray-green foliage is aromatic. Grow in dry to medium-wet, well-drained soil. Plants need good air circulation. Deadhead flowers to prolong summer bloom.				

Monarda 'Leading Lady Plum'	Bee Balm; Bergamot; Oswego Tea	Part to full sun	Magenta-violet	10"-14" tall
NEW Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 9	ESU-MSU	22"-28" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
What a magnificent Beebalm for the sunny summer garden! She takes her name from the fact that she begins flowering a full month earlier than other Monardas, blooming with the roses and peonies in early summer, and continuing for about two months! We love her not for her early bloom time, but also for that rich magenta-violet color spotted with black, the ultra-fragrant foliage beneath the blooms, and the two heavy waves of bloom she gives each season! The large blooms flower atop spreading, fragrant foliage. The flowers are packed with nectar that hummingbirds, butterflies, and bees find simply irresistible!				

Monardella macrantha 'Marian Sampson'	Hummingbird Trumpet Mint	Part to full sun	Orange-scarlet	3"-6" tall
Moderate to dry, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SP-LSU	8"-12" wide
Clusters of brilliant, orange-scarlet trumpet flowers on low mounds of semi-evergreen leaves. Intensely aromatic foliage forms low mounds.				

Muehlenbeckia axillaris nana	Creeping Wire Vine, Wire Plant	Part to full sun	White	4"-6" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3	SU	1'-2' wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Heavy foot traffic (3 or more times a day)		
Proof positive that beautiful foliage, alone, succeeds! Tiny glossy dark green leaves on wiry stems that contort, curl, and bend; transparent white fruits with black seeds are very attractive; the foliage turns bronze with heat or cold; tolerates drought, wind, and poor soil; perfect in pathways or in the garden; widely used for cute and delicate topiary work, this New Zealand native is also gorgeous cascading out of baskets and mixed containers, providing filler and irresistible texture for your living bouquets; withstands foot traffic.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Muehlenbeckia Variegated

Creeping Wire Vine, Wire Plant

Part to full sun

Insignificant

3"-6" tall

Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4

Insignificant

18" wide

Green leaves mottled with cream and soft yellow, with a pink blush, on wiry stems. Thrives in nearly any soil and requires little attention. Water liberally during the growing season. Ideal as a groundcover or planted in containers.

Mukgenia 'Nova Flame'

Mukdenia x Bergenia

Part to full shade

Dark pink

8" tall foliage, 12"-13" tall flowers

NEW Rich, moist soil.

3 to 9

MSP-ESU

14" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A cool and lovely intergeneric cross! This hybrid is an amazing combination with dark pink flowers from the Bergenia mother and jagged leaf edges and great fall color from the Mukdenia 'Crimson Fans' father. The glossy, leathery leaves have deep red accents in summer and turn even redder in fall. The thick leathery leaves last longer into fall than Mukdenia, before they die down for the winter. Dark pink flowers poke up above the foliage on clustered spikes. Part shade is ideal, but will tolerate full shade. Needs constantly moist, well-drained soil.

Myosotis sylvatica 'Bluesylva'

Forget-Me-Not

Full shade

Blue

8" tall

Moist soil.

3 to 8

LSP

8"-15" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Very compact plants with dainty flowers; ideal for moist areas and for naturalizing.

Nandina domestica 'Sienna Sunrise'

Heavenly Bamboo, Sacred Bamboo

Part to full sun

3'-4' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

6 to 11

2' wide

Intense fiery red new foliage cools to lush green in summer. Red highlights reappear in fall and winter. Occasionally produces small white flowers in spring. Perfect choice for high profile accents or nooks. Mass in the landscape for intense color.

Nandina domestica var. nana 'Firepower'

Heavenly Bamboo, Sacred Bamboo

Part to full sun

1'-2' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

6 to 11

18"-24" wide

Lime green lacy leaves take on a red tinge in the summer, and by fall the foliage is bright red. Wonderful, very compact, mounded growth habit.

Nandina Sienna Sunrise

Heavenly Bamboo, Sacred Bamboo

Part to full sun

3'-4' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

6 to 11

2' wide

Intense fiery red new foliage cools to lush green in summer. Red highlights reappear in fall and winter. Occasionally produces small white flowers in spring. Perfect choice for high profile accents or nooks. Mass in the landscape for intense color.

Nepeta 'Early Bird'

Catmint

Full sun

Violet-rose

10"-12" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 8

ESU-EF

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Gray-green, aromatic foliage with violet-rose blooms. Very long blooming- starts blooming early and continues blooming into fall! Very hardy, heat and drought tolerant plants have a nice, compact habit.

Nepeta faassenii 'Cat's Meow'

Catmint; Catnip

Full sun

Blue-purple

17"-20" tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 8

ESU-EF

24"-36" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Truly the "cat's meow"- possibly the best Nepeta yet. Unlike most Nepetas that have a bit of a wild, unkempt look, this first-class selection keeps its tidy, dense, rounded shape all season long. Its small, gray-green aromatic leaves are topped with well-branched stems, carrying spikes of sky-blue flowers with purple calyxes. Has everything today's gardener is looking for: low maintenance, drought tolerance, deer resistance, and long blooming with great performance all season long!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Nepeta faassenii 'Walkers Low'	Catmint; Catnip	Full sun	Lavender-blue	10"-14" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-F	24"-30" wide
	Ground cover	Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Aromatic gray-green foliage; soft lavender-blue fragrant flowers; long bloom season; ground cover; the Perennial Plant Association's 2007 Perennial of the Year!

Nepeta 'Junior Walker'	Catmint	Part to full sun	Lavender-blue	15" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-F	4' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Lavender-blue flowers with gray-green foliage. Compact habit and uniform flower canopy. A sterile dwarf form of N. 'Walker's Low'. Extremely floriferous!

Nepeta 'Limelight'	Catmint	Full sun	Violet-blue	6"-8" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SU	32" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

A splendid look for a catmint: icy lime green foliage sprinkled with violet-blue flowers for a bold combination all summer long. Extremely low habit makes it a natural choice for borders or along a garden path. Very easy to grow. Fragrant foliage has a brighter color in the spring. Drought tolerant.

Nepeta 'Purrsian Blue'	Catmint; Catnip	Full sun	Periwinkle blue	14"-18" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	ESU-EF	18"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Has an improved tidy habit, and is a bit smaller and more compact in size overall. In its first year, it forms a small, perfectly rounded, densely branched clump of tiny, green leaves. In the 2nd year, it maintains its compact, mounding habit, but nearly doubles its spread to just over 2' across. Very floriferous- its flower power is amplified by having its flowers spaced closely together on the stems. Periwinkle blue flowers are coddled by dark purple calyxes just above the aromatic foliage.

Oenanthe javanica 'Flamingo'	Variegated Water Celery, Rainbow Water Parsley	Part to full sun	White	12"-18" tall
Moist to wet soil.		4 to 10	SU	30" wide
	Ground cover			

A unique creeping ground cover with white and green foliage suffused with pink; inconspicuous flowers; also may be used in the water garden as a marginal plant.

Oenothera missouriensis	Evening Primrose; Sundrop	Part to full sun	Yellow	10"-12" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	SU	20" wide
				Deer Resistant

Missouri Primrose, Ozark Sundrop; a low-growing profuse bloomer; large luminous yellow saucer-shaped flowers appear all summer; interesting winged seedpods follow the bloom; not invasive; it is quite tolerant of poor soils and drought conditions; drainage is extremely important; plants grown in poorly drained soils usually die from root rot; plants are late to come up in the spring.

Oenothera pilosella 'Yella Fella'	Evening Primrose	Full sun	Bright golden	15" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4	MSU-LSU	16" wide
				Deer Resistant

Bright golden, lightly scented flowers are open during the day and attract bees and butterflies. The orange flower buds add additional interest in combination with the large flowers and deep green foliage. The sturdy stems and the leaf undersides that a

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Origanum laevigatum 'Herrenhausen'	Ornamental Oregano	Full sun	Red-purple	18"-30" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 9	ESU-LSU	2'-3' wide
Ground cover	Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
A great perennial with an upright, trailing habit. Through summer, the stems grow to about 2' in length and as the red-purple flower clusters appear, they tend to spread out through the garden. The foliage has a light classic oregano fragrance, but this is truly an ornamental variety. Great as a filler/accent plant, around strong upright plants. Attracts butterflies.				
Origanum libanoticum	Ornamental Oregano	Part to full sun	Rose-pink and lavender	10"-18" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		5 to 10	ESU-LSU	18"-24" wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Hundreds of lantern-shaped or hop-like blooms in shades of lavender and pink; very similar to O. 'Kent Beauty'; at its best when it is allowed to cascade over a raised bed, rock garden or container; Plant Select Award Winner.				
Oxalis crassipes 'Rosea' (syn. 'Garden Hardy Pink')	Pink Shamrock; Strawberry Oxalis	Full sun to Full shade	Bright pink	14"-18" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	SP-F	10"-14" wide
Pink stars above green clovers; does not reseed or run, but forms tubers that withstand cold and drought; bright pink flowers cheer up the garden continuously from spring through hard frost!				
Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Sheen'	Japanese Spurge	Part to full shade	White	6"-12" tall
Moist, well-drained, acidic soil.		5 to 9	ESP-MSP	1'-2' wide
Ground cover				Deer resistant
The leaves of this rare and precious selection of Japanese Spurge are as glossy as a newly waxed car, actually appearing as if polished with "leaf shine"; small flowers; excellent for dense shade, or even more sunny locations with adequate moisture; given its desired conditions, it will thrive to become a shining ground cover of lustrous, metallic green!				
Paeonia officinalis 'Anemoniflora'	Japanese Peony	Part to full sun	Bright magenta	2' tall
Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-ESU	3' wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Fragrant, bright magenta, bowl-shaped blooms over deep green foliage. The rounded plants have an ultimate height of 2' and a spread of 3', though it can take 6 to 10 years to reach this size!				
Paeonia, Garden Double Coral 'Coral Charm'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Sunset coral	28"-36" tall
NEW Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP	24"-30" wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Deep coral buds open to intense sunset coral, semi-double, bowl-shaped blossoms with rose overtones and a fluffy center of glowing deep yellow stamens. The 5" to 6" wide blooms are lightly fragrant and long-lasting in fresh bouquets. Prized for its exemplary plant habit. The breeder, Roy Klehm's favorite peony!				
Paeonia, Garden Double Pink 'Bunker Hill'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Magenta rose	32" tall
Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP	30" wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Vibrant double magenta-rose flowers.				
Paeonia, Garden Double Pink 'Dr. Alexander Fleming'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Bright pink	30"-40" tall
Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-ESU	30"-40" wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant
Highly fragrant, fully double, bright pink flowers, up to 10" in diameter! The central petals have a tendency to curl inward, giving the flowers a sphere-like shape. Many side buds are produced, extending the bloom time.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Paeonia, Garden Double Pink 'Edulis Superba'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Bright mauve-pink	34" tall
Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP	30" wide
Very fragrant bright mauve-pink flowers. Very floriferous.				

Paeonia, Garden Double Pink 'Monsieur Jules Elie'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Silvery rose-pink	30"-34" tall
Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP-ESU	30" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Broad, smooth, rose-pink petals surround a mound of recurved, silvery pink petals, giving the large flowers a slightly two-toned look. A floriferous classic heirloom with moderate fragrance.				

Paeonia, Garden Double Pink 'Myrtle Gentry'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Pale pink to white	34"-36" tall
NEW Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		2 to 8	LSP	24"-30" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Often called the most fragrant peony of all- has the fragrance of a Tea Rose. Opens pale pink with hints of cream and apricot, before maturing to a lovely white. The 5" to 7" wide blossoms are held on strong stems well-above the foliage. Best when staked or caged to support the stems. Blooms mid to late season with robust, vigorous, prolific blooms that have nicely rounded petals of wonderful substance and eye-catching luster. Blooms are very popular amongst florists for weddings.				

Paeonia, Garden Double Pink 'Sarah Bernhardt'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Light to medium pink	2'-3' tall
Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP	2'-3' wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Prairie Bloom Introduced in 1906, it is still a classic favorite today! 7" to 9" wide fully double flowers of luscious pink petals that are occasionally flecked with raspberry, and are lighter toward the edges. The flowers have an unforgettable fragrance. One of the strongest growing peonies and most reliable bloomers.				

Paeonia, Garden Double Red 'Benjamin Franklin'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Deep red-maroon	2'-3' tall
NEW Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		2 to 8	LSP	24"-30" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
For the patriot in you, this heirloom peony is right for your garden or bouquet. Rich, deep red-maroon flowers have balanced symmetry and a mild fragrance, making it a good choice for fresh cut arrangements. Vigorous, free-flowering plants.				

Paeonia, Garden Double Red 'Kansas'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Carmine-red	34" tall
Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP	30" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Deep carmine-red double flowers; flower color does not fade in the sun; fine form.				

Paeonia, Garden Double Red 'Karl Rosenfield'	Garden Peony; Chinese Peony	Part to full sun	Purple-red	35"-38" tall
Deep, rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSP	30"-34" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Prairie Bloom Dependable bloomer; very large semi-rose type flowers on strong stems; mild fragrance; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Paeonia, Garden Double White 'Duchess de Nemours'

Garden Peony; Chinese Peony

Part to full sun

Pure white

34"-36" tall

NEW Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

3 to 8

LSP

30" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Full blooms with incurving petals of pure white that are lemony green at the base. Free flowering and highly scented, similar to the fragrance of Lily of the Valley. One of the earlier flowering cultivars so an excellent choice for extending the flowering season.

Paeonia, Garden Double White 'Shirley Temple'

Garden Peony; Chinese Peony

Part to full sun

Rosy white

32"-36" tall

Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

3 to 8

LSP-ESU

30" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Highly fragrant, large, double flowers are pale pink when they emerge, then lighten to white as they mature. Forms a sturdy shrub-like clump with deep green foliage. A highly floriferous, vigorous variety.

Paeonia, Intersectional 'Bartzella'

Intersectional Peony, Itoh Peony

Part to full sun

Pastel yellow

30"-36" tall

Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Huge 6" to 9.5" wide, semi-double to double, clear, pastel yellow flowers have a small rose-purple flare in the center and a pronounced slightly spicy, sweet scent. Blossoms are neatly spaced on the top and sides of the sturdy clump of healthy, distinct, dark green, tree peony-like foliage. Intersectional peonies are created by crossing herbaceous and woody tree peonies. They offer the best qualities of both including large flowers in unique colors, robust herbaceous foliage, strong weather resistant stems, longer bloom time, extreme winter hardiness, and increased vigor. Intersectional peonies prefer the same culture as garden and tree peonies. Choose a permanent, sunny or partially shaded site that is not in competition with large tree roots and has rich, well-drained, but heavy, neutral soil. Though they grow best in full sun, the flowers last longer in part shade. They will spend their first year getting established and will not be floriferous but the bud count should increase each year. Do not cut plants all the way back in the fall since the lower part of the stem often carries next year's buds. Buds will also come from underground like herbaceous peonies. The most critical aspect of planting peonies is proper planting depth. For intersectional peonies, the crown should be planted 1 1/2" to 2" below the soil level.

Paeonia, Intersectional 'Canary Brilliants'

Intersectional Peony, Itoh Peony

Part to full sun

Creamy yellow and rose

30"-32" tall

Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Distinctive creamy yellow double blooms with rose centers. The 6" wide blooms often open taupe, with some blooms remaining creamy yellow and others becoming a brilliant yellow. The lightly fragrant flowers are neatly spaced on the top and sides of the sturdy clump of healthy green, tree peony-like foliage. Intersectional peonies are created by crossing herbaceous and woody tree peonies. They offer the best qualities of both including large flowers in unique colors, robust herbaceous foliage, strong weather resistant stems, longer bloom time, extreme winter hardiness, and increased vigor. Intersectional peonies prefer the same culture as garden and tree peonies. Choose a permanent, sunny or partially shaded site that is not in competition with large tree roots and has rich, well-drained, but heavy, neutral soil. Though they grow best in full sun, the flowers last longer in part shade. They will spend their first year getting established and will not be floriferous but the bud count should increase each year. Do not cut plants all the way back in the fall since the lower part of the stem often carries next year's buds. Buds will also come from underground like herbaceous peonies. The most critical aspect of planting peonies is proper planting depth. For intersectional peonies, the crown should be planted 1 1/2" to 2" below the soil level.

Paeonia, Intersectional 'First Arrival'

Intersectional Peony, Itoh Peony

Part to full sun

Lavender-pink

24"-30" tall

NEW Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSP

2'-3' wide

Considered one of the best Intersectional peonies by collectors, it is also one of the earliest to bloom. A Roger Anderson hybrid. Huge 6"-8" wide, semi-double to double, lavender-pink flowers with darker flares and yellow stamens. Flowers become more double as the plant matures. Blossoms are neatly spaced on the top and sides of the sturdy clump of healthy, crisp dark green, tree peony-like foliage. Intersectional peonies are created by crossing herbaceous and woody tree peonies. They offer the best qualities of both including large flowers in unique colors, robust herbaceous foliage, strong weather resistant stems, longer bloom time, extreme winter hardiness, and increased vigor. Intersectional peonies prefer the same culture as garden and tree peonies. Choose a permanent, sunny or partially shaded site that is not in competition with large tree roots and has rich, well-drained, but heavy, neutral soil. Though they grow best in full sun, the flowers last longer in part shade. They will spend their first year getting established and will not be floriferous but the bud count should increase each year. Do not cut plants all the way back in the fall since the lower part of the stem often carries next year's buds. Buds will also come from underground like herbaceous peonies. The most critical aspect of planting peonies is proper planting depth. For intersectional peonies, the crown should be planted 1 1/2" to 2" below the soil level.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Paeonia, Intersectional 'Julia Rose'

Intersectional Peony, Itoh Peony

Part to full sun

Apricot to reddish purple

25"-30" tall

Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSP

3'-4' wide

Large, single to semi-double blooms open a soft creamy apricot, blending to reddish purple at the tips. The flowers have a pleasant, slightly spicy fragrance. Blossoms are neatly spaced on the top and sides of the sturdy clump of healthy, crisp dark green, tree peony-like foliage. Intersectional peonies are created by crossing herbaceous and woody tree peonies. They offer the best qualities of both including large flowers in unique colors, robust herbaceous foliage, strong weather resistant stems, longer bloom time, extreme winter hardiness, and increased vigor. Intersectional peonies prefer the same culture as garden and tree peonies. Choose a permanent, sunny or partially shaded site that is not in competition with large tree roots and has rich, well-drained, but heavy, neutral soil. Though they grow best in full sun, the flowers last longer in part shade. They will spend their first year getting established and will not be floriferous but the bud count should increase each year. Do not cut plants all the way back in the fall since the lower part of the stem often carries next year's buds. Buds will also come from underground like herbaceous peonies. The most critical aspect of planting peonies is proper planting depth. For intersectional peonies, the crown should be planted 1 1/2" to 2" below the soil level.

Paeonia, Intersectional 'Scarlet Heaven'

Intersectional Peony, Itoh Peony

Part to full sun

Glowing scarlet

28"-30" tall

Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

MSP

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

7" to 8" wide, glowing, brilliantly scarlet single blooms which darken at the petal edges. The flowers have showy yellow stamens and a light spicy fragrance. The showy flowers will not lose their intensity, even when planted in full sun. The flowers are neatly spaced on the top and sides of the sturdy clump of healthy green, tree peony-like foliage. The foliage is attractive through the blooming cycle, and then you may want to cut it back early. Intersectional peonies are created by crossing herbaceous and woody tree peonies. They offer the best qualities of both including large flowers in unique colors, robust herbaceous foliage, strong weather resistant stems, longer bloom time, extreme winter hardiness, and increased vigor. Intersectional peonies prefer the same culture as garden and tree peonies. Choose a permanent, sunny or partially shaded site that is not in competition with large tree roots and has rich, well-drained, but heavy, neutral soil. Though they grow best in full sun, the flowers last longer in part shade. They will spend their first year getting established and will not be floriferous but the bud count should increase each year. Do not cut plants all the way back in the fall since the lower part of the stem often carries next year's buds. Buds will also come from underground like herbaceous peonies. The most critical aspect of planting peonies is proper planting depth. For intersectional peonies, the crown should be planted 1 1/2" to 2" below the soil level.

Paeonia, Tree 'Chojuraku'

Tree Peony; The Emperor Flower

Part sun

Lavender

4'-5' tall

Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

LSP

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Large lavender double flowers with yellow centers.

Paeonia, Tree 'High Noon' (Yellow)

Tree Peony; The Emperor Flower

Part sun

Intense yellow

4'-5' tall

NEW Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

MSP-LSP

3'-4' wide

The one tree peony no garden should be without. Introduced more than half a century ago, yet it is still a sensation to all who discover it for the first time. Not only does it deliver the usual very heavy bloom in late spring to early summer, but it also reblooms in late summer, bringing another season of glorious color to the garden! The flowers are a yellow as intense as you might expect from their name with rosy red flames at the base of each petal. Measuring 5" across, they are fully double and softly rounded, resembling a giant rose. Very long-lasting on the shrubby plant, they also make fine cutflowers, remaining beautiful in the vase for more than a week! Needs part sun (morning sun preferred), and well-drained soil.

Paeonia, Tree 'Kaoukamon'

Tree Peony; The Emperor Flower

Part sun

Deep maroon

4'-5' tall

Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

LSP-ESU

3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Deep maroon flowers are almost black near the center! Huge, ruffled, satin-like flowers. A mature plant can have in excess of 100 flowers, and each flower can be up to 10" across!

Paeonia, Tree 'Kinkaku'

Tree Peony; The Emperor Flower

Part sun

Mango orange

4'-5' tall

Deep, rich, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

MSP-LSP

3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

'Golden Temple of Nara'; Fully double mango orange flowers with darker edges.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Papaver orientale 'Brilliant'	Oriental Poppy	Full sun	Fiery scarlet	21"-24" tall
Very well-drained soil.		3 to 7	LSP-ESU	16"-20" wide
Prairie Bloom			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Vivid, fiery scarlet 4" to 5" blooms make beautiful showpieces in the garden; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Papaver orientale 'Prince of Orange'	Oriental Poppy	Full sun	Orange-scarlet	30" tall
Very well-drained soil.		3 to 7	LSP-ESU	20" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

This traditional favorite has 4"-5" brilliant orange-scarlet flowers with a black eyezone.

Papaver orientale 'Princess Victoria Louise'	Oriental Poppy	Full sun	Salmon-pink	30" tall
Very well-drained soil.		3 to 7	LSP-ESU	20" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Bright salmon-pink flowers with velvety brown centers; finely divided leaves.

Penstemon barbatus 'Red Riding Hood'	Beardtongue	Part to full sun	Deep watermelon red	16"-18" tall
Very well-drained soil.		5 to 10	ESU-LSU	18"-24" wide
			Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Upright plants with numerous spikes of deep watermelon red flowers. Well-branched, compact plants produce hundreds of flowers once established. A "hummingbird magnet"!

Penstemon 'Dark Towers'	Beardtongue	Part to full sun	Pink	33"-36" tall
Very well-drained soil.		3 to 8	MSU-LSU	30" wide
			Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Glossy bronze-red foliage is topped with masses of pink flowers in mid to late summer. Compared to P. 'Husker Red', this beauty has much darker foliage, which stays darker and does not flop. A tough, carefree plant which tolerates high heat and humidity. A perfect dark background plant for the border.

Penstemon digitalis 'Husker Red'	Beardtongue	Part to full sun	White to light pink	30"-34" tall
Very well-drained soil.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	2' wide
			Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Deep red foliage; an exciting garden accent; PPA Perennial of the Year 1996.

Penstemon hartwegii 'Arabesque Red'	Beardtongue	Full sun	Red and white	10"-24" tall
Very well-drained soil.		6 to 9	SU-F	18"-24" wide
			Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Everything about this AAS Winning Penstemon makes it essential for your garden! This exciting new hybrid provides superior garden vigor and flowering. It's beautiful, red and white bicolor, unique large bell-shaped flowers adorn well-branched plants that attract both hummingbirds and butterflies all summer! Plant 'Arabesque Red' in full sun in the landscape, adding height to the middle of the flower bed or in containers. Remove spent flowers to encourage continuous flowering. 2014 AAS Winner!

Penstemon hartwegii 'Arabesque Violet'	Beardtongue	Full sun	Violet and white	20"-24" tall
Very well-drained soil.		6 to 9	SU	24"-30" wide
			Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

The exciting new hybrid provides superior garden vigor and flowering! Large, bell-shaped violet and white bicolor flowers adorn well-branched plants.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Penstemon mexicale 'Pikes Peak Purple'	Beardtongue	Part to full sun	Deep violet	15" tall
Very well-drained soil.		3 to 8	SU	12"-15" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Tubular flowers; blooms all summer; bright green foliage; vigorous; Plant Select.

Penstemon 'Pocahontas'	Beardtongue	Part to full sun	Lavender-pink	3'-4' tall
NEW Must have very well-drained soil.		3 to 8	MSP-ESU	2'-3' wide
A colorful spring surprise! There will be no mistaking the dramatic burgundy red foliage emerging from winter's grip. In mid spring, clusters of bell-shaped lavender-pink blooms appear on red stems, highlighted against a backdrop of upright deep, green, burgundy washed foliage.				

Penstemon 'Pretty Petticoat'	Beardtongue	Full sun	Rich purple and white	1'-2' tall
Very well-drained soil.		4 to 9	SU-F	1'-2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Spikes of rich purple tubular blooms with white throats.

Penstemon 'Rock Candy Purple'	Beardtongue	Part to full sun	Dark purple	8"-12" tall
NEW Must have very well-drained soil.		5 to 8	LSP & F	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
This compact Penstemon sports strong, bold color of dark purple flowers with white throats. First blooming in late spring, it is very floriferous with abundant spikes of flowers! Plump panicles of blooms stand out against the green foliage. Remove old flower stems to the basal foliage to improve appearance after blooming and to encourage another wave of blooms in the fall. Its compact stature makes it perfect for the front of the border, in containers, as well as along walkways.				

Penstemon 'Ruby Candle'	Beardtongue	Full sun	Brilliant red	1'-2' tall
Very well-drained soil.		4 to 9	ESU	1'-2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

This selection forms a low clump of green foliage with upright intense, brilliant red, trumpet-shaped blooms appearing in early summer. An excellent low maintenance perennial, especially great in hot, dry sites.

Perovskia atriplicifolia	Russian Sage	Full sun	Lavender-blue	3'-4' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU-F	2'-3' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Airy spires of soft lavender-blue flowers look elegant against the silvery dissected foliage; the leaves have the scent of sage when crushed; great background plant in the perennial border; prefers warm weather and a dry location.

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Filagrin'	Russian Sage	Full sun	Lavender-blue	30"-40" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU-F	24"-30" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Tremendous fine textured, filagreed silver-gray foliage; upright habit; a profuse and long blooming plant that creates a cloud of rich color to anchor smaller, front of the border perennials; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spires'	Russian Sage	Full sun	Lavender-blue	25" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU-F	12"-18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Selected for its short upright habit; slightly serrated silvery foliage.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Peek-a-Blue'	Russian Sage	Full sun	Lavender-blue	24"-28" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU-EF	20"-28" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

A very short Russian Sage, measuring right around 2' tall at maturity. Very lacy, finely dissected, silvery green leaves line the silvery stems, topped with lavender-blue flowers. A great selection for smaller gardens.

Perovskia 'Denim 'n Lace'	Russian Sage	Full sun	Purple-blue	28"-32" tall
NEW Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	MSU-MF	34"-36" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

The Russian Sage we've been waiting for! Short enough that it won't overpower your garden, yet with stems strong enough to withstand strong winds and heavy rain. The airy, purple-blue blooms, held close together on amethyst calyces, give the wispy flowers a full appearance. With the bright calyces, it maintains interesting color throughout the season. Don't worry about maintenance- it doesn't need much! Drought tolerant, once established it doesn't need watering. Just leave it alone and watch it grow! When the flowers are gone, the seed heads provide sparkling silvery accents to the silver-green, fragrant foliage.

Perovskia 'Little Lace'	Russian Sage	Full sun	Purple	12"-14" tall
NEW Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	LSU	12"-14" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Better behaved than some of the more sprawling Russian Sages. Bushy, vase-shaped plants of small stature. Purple flower spikes and delicately textured foliage to add a layer of interest to your garden. Aromatic and drought-resistant plants make it a must-have for any garden!

Persicaria microcephala 'Red Dragon'	Sy. Tovar or Polygonum;Fleece or Lace Plant; Viginian Knotweed	Full sun to Full shade	White	2'-3' tall
Prefers rich, moist, well-drained soil.		4	MSU-MF	30" wide

Lots of small white flowers; foliage color is a mix of various reds, mint, silver, and burgundy; red stems; forms an arching vase-shaped clump; likes moist soil, but can tolerate some drought; tolerant of heavy soils; vigorous.

Phlox divaricata 'Blue Moon'	Wild Sweet William; Woodland Phlox	Part to full sun	Dark blue	1' tall
Moist, humus-rich soil.		4 to 8	MSP-LSP	12"-18" wide
		Ground cover		

Loaded with fragrant dark blue flowers. Shear after bloom for a neater habit.

Phlox 'Forever Pink'	Hybrid Phlox	Full sun	Purplish-pink	13" with foliage & 16" in bloom tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU-F	18" wide

Hybrid of Phlox glaberrima ssp. triflora and Phlox 'Bill Baker'. Selected by Dr. Jim Ault of the Chicago Botanic Garden. Covers itself with 1" wide purplish pink flowers for 3 weeks in June, and then repeats bloom until the end of October. No energy wasted on seed production (as it is sterile) and there's no bothersome seedlings! The mildew-free, strong growing, yellowish-green foliage is attractive all summer and into autumn.

Phlox paniculata 'Common Purple'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Part to full sun	Rich lilac	3'-4' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	ESU-LSU	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Large clusters of small rich lilac florets atop thick, sturdy stems. Found by Goodness Grows Nursery growing at an old abandoned homesite in Georgia in 1982. When it was found in midsummer, it was in full bloom, with no sign of disease! The owners of Goodness Grows have never seen powdery mildew on it (in nearly 30 years!), even when they have seen mildew nearby on other mildew resistant varieties. It can get blackspot on the lower leaves in cool, wet, low light weather. hlox prefer rich, loamy, well-drained soils kept evenly moist. Water deeply and provide good air circulation to help prevent powdery mildew on Phlox.

Phlox paniculata 'David'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Full sun	White	3'-4' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	SU	2' wide

Prairie Bloom		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant
----------------------	--	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------

Enormous heads of very fragrant bright white flowers; very mildew resistant; arguably the best white; PPA -Perennial of the Year 2002; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Phlox paniculata 'Franz Schubert'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Full sun	Lilac-pink	30"-36" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	SU	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Fragrant lilac-pink flowers with darker lavender shading and a white eye. The foliage has good mildew tolerance. A vigorous grower with sturdy wands of durable blooms.

Phlox paniculata 'Glamour Girl'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Full sun	Coral-pink	32" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	MSU-LSU	18"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

This long-legged beauty stands tall, proudly showing off her large panicles of hot coral pink flowers, held on dark purple stems. Even the oldest flowers are a beautiful shade of light coral pink. Maintains bright green, healthy-looking foliage on strong stems all summer. No sign of powdery mildew even in hot humid summers!

Phlox paniculata 'Laura'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Part to full sun	Royal purple and white	34" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	MSU-EF	2'-3' wide
Prairie Bloom		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Fragrant royal purple florets with white eyes. The florets are densely arranged in large, terminal, pyramidal clusters up to 1' long! Blooms from a long period from mid to late summer, and sometimes into early fall. Mildew resistant foliage.

Phlox paniculata 'Opening Act Blush'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Part to full sun	Light lavender	18"-20" tall
NEW Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	ESU-MSU & EF	18"-20" wide

This new hybrid blooms earlier than other garden phlox, giving your garden a jump with the usually midsummer blooming mainstays! Light lavender flowers typically appear from early summer well into midsummer, with some sporadic rebloom into early fall. Unlike some older Phlox which were plagued by disease during oppressive heat and humidity, their glossy dark green foliage is resistant to mildew and disease! The pleasant flower fragrance attracts bees and butterflies! Outstanding choices for a wide range of roles, they also much great fresh cutflowers!

Phlox paniculata 'Opening Act White'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Part to full sun	Pure white	18"-20" tall
NEW Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	ESU-MSU & EF	18"-20" wide

This new hybrid blooms earlier than other garden phlox, giving your garden a jump with the usually midsummer blooming mainstays! Pure white flowers typically appear from early summer well into midsummer, with some sporadic rebloom into early fall. Unlike some older Phlox which were plagued by disease during oppressive heat and humidity, their glossy dark green foliage is resistant to mildew and disease! The pleasant flower fragrance attracts bees and butterflies! Outstanding choices for a wide range of roles, they also much great fresh cutflowers!

Phlox paniculata 'Orange Perfection'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Full sun	Bright orange	2'-3' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	SU	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Enormous trusses of bright orange-salmon flowers; average mildew resistance.

Phlox paniculata 'Peacock Cherry Red'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Part to full sun	Cherry	18"-24" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	ESU-LSU	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Large domes of fragrant cherry colored flowers on naturally branching plants. Bred from disease and fungal tolerant strains so they hold up well in heat and humidity. The blooms will continue to appear into late summer and early fall, especially if deadheaded. Highly attractive to butterflies.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Phlox paniculata 'Peacock White'

Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox

Part to full sun

Pure white

18"-24" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 8

ESU-LSU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Large domes of fragrant pure white flowers on naturally branching plants. Bred from disease and fungal tolerant strains so they hold up well in heat and humidity. The blooms will continue to appear into late summer and early fall, especially if deadheaded. Highly attractive to butterflies.

Phlox paniculata 'Peppermint Twist'

Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox

Full sun

Pink and white

16" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 8

MSU-EF

12"-15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Very distinctive pink and white, spoke-patterned flowers are borne on very compact, strong plants. A stronger variety than P. 'Natascha', which has similar blooms. Plants have good mildew resistance.

Phlox paniculata 'Robert Poore'

Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox

Full sun

Pink shades

42"-48" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 8

MSU-MF

2'-3' wide

Prairie Bloom

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Robust plants with clean foliage; multiple stems of medium to deep pink fragrant flowers are accompanied by a light fragrance; responds well to trimming; very mildew resistant; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Phlox paniculata 'Swizzle'

Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox

Full sun

Pale pink and magenta

15"-18" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 8

MSU-EF

12"-15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Enormous conical panicles of colorful flowers of pale pink with broad magenta eyes. The fragrant flowers will continue to appear into late summer and early fall, especially if the old flower heads are cut off. This compact Garden Phlox also boasts good mildew resistance and garden performance and is also great for patio containers!

Phlox paniculata 'Victoria' (syn. 'Texas Pink')

Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox

Full sun

Magenta

3' tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 8

ESU-LSU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Showy clusters of magenta-pink blossoms. Tolerates heat, drought, and powdery mildew. Named a Texas Superstar by Texas A&M University, meaning it will be a top performer in the garden!

Phlox paniculata 'Volcano Pink with White Eye'

Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox

Part to full sun

Light pink and white

24"-30" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 10

ESU-EF

2' wide

Volcano phlox are sturdy, exceptionally floriferous, and are very tolerant of powdery mildew which plagues most other Phlox. Volcano Phlox are very tolerant to powdery mildew, but not entirely impervious to mildew. The flower clusters have 125 or more florets each, providing masses of large, fragrant light pink and white flowers from early summer to early fall. The individual florets are light pink with a flared white ring around the small light pink eye. To prolong blooming, cut back by 2/3 after the first bloom- this will encourage new stems and more flowers. The Volcano series owes its existence to the end of the Cold War. Shortly after the fall of the Berlin Wall, members of the Dutch hybridizing firm Bartels Stek trekked the newly-opened countries of Eastern Europe looking for exceptional plants. Their most exciting find was a group of old varieties of Eastern European phlox that were unknown in the West. While the old varieties weren't fragrant or very floriferous, they were very disease-tolerant. Cross-breeding resulted in the exciting new Volcano series of fragrant, abundantly flowering, compact phlox with high natural disease tolerance.

Phlox paniculata 'Volcano 'White'

Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox

Part to full sun

Pure white

24"-28" tall

Rich, moist soil.

4 to 10

ESU-EF

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Volcano phlox are sturdy, exceptionally floriferous, and are very tolerant of powdery mildew which plagues most other Phlox. Volcano Phlox are very tolerant to powdery mildew, but not entirely impervious to mildew. The flower clusters have 125 or more florets each, providing masses of spectacular pure white fragrant flowers from early summer to early fall. To prolong blooming, cut back by 2/3 after the first bloom- this will encourage new stems and more flowers. The Volcano series owes its existence to the end of the Cold War. Shortly after the fall of the Berlin Wall, members of the Dutch hybridizing firm Bartels Stek trekked the newly-opened countries of Eastern Europe looking for exceptional plants. Their most exciting find was a group of old varieties of Eastern European phlox that were unknown in the West. While the old varieties weren't fragrant or very floriferous, they were very disease-tolerant. Cross-breeding resulted in the exciting new Volcano series of fragrant, abundantly flowering, compact phlox with high natural disease tolerance.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Phlox paniculata 'Watermelon Punch'	Tall Phlox; Garden Phlox	Full sun	Salmon-pink and white	15" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	MSU-EF	1' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Deer Resistant

Each 1 1/2" wide floret has salmon-pink petals around a large white center. Healthy, dark green foliage.

Phlox procumbens 'Pink Profusion'	Hybrid Phlox	Part to full sun	Deep purplish pink	3" foliage/8" flower height tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 8	MSP-ESU	13" wide

An outstanding new trailing phlox from Chicagoland Grows. In spring, masses of large (1 1/4" wide), deep purple-pink flowers with overlapping petals appear over attractive green foliage. The flowers have a conspicuous deep reddish purple eye, surrounded by a white halo. In peak bloom, the flowers completely cover the plant! A real gem for the rock garden, and can be a low edging plant for the border. Useful in alpine troughs, scree gardens, or walls. A cross of *P. subulata* x *P. stolonifera*.

Phlox subulata 'Blue Emerald'	Creeping Phlox; Moss Pinks	Part to full sun	Lavender-blue	4"-6" tall
Well-drained soil.		2 to 9	ESP-MSP	8"-12" wide

Ground cover Attracts Butterflies

Compact emerald green foliage is covered with lavender-blue flowers with a darker eye.

Phlox subulata 'Drummond Pink'	Creeping Phlox; Moss Pink	Part to full sun	Bright pink	6" tall
Well-drained soil.		2 to 9	MSP	1'-2' wide

Ground cover Attracts Butterflies

Quarter-size bright pink flowers cover the lush green, needle-like spreading foliage. The blooms are larger than most other creeping phlox varieties. Evergreen foliage.

Phlox subulata 'Fort Hill'	Creeping Phlox; Moss Pinks	Part to full sun	Deep pink	4"-6" tall
Well-drained soil.		2 to 9	ESP-MSP	18"-24" wide

Ground cover Attracts Butterflies

Fragrant blooms; flowers have deeply cut petals; wonderful bloomer; great growth habit.

Phlox subulata 'Purple Beauty'	Creeping Phlox; Moss Pink	Part to full sun	Deep purple	4" tall
Well-drained soil.		2 to 9	MSP	1' wide

Ground cover Attracts Butterflies

Intense deep purple flowers on lush green, needle-like spreading foliage.

Phlox subulata 'Red Wings'	Creeping Phlox; Moss Pinks	Part to full sun	Deep crimson	4"-6" tall
Well-drained soil.		2 to 9	ESP-MSP	8"-12" wide

Ground cover Attracts Butterflies

Deep crimson blooms with dark red centers.

Phlox subulata 'Snowflake'	Creeping Phlox; Moss Pinks	Part to full sun	White	4"-6" tall
Well-drained soil.		2 to 9	ESP-MSP	16"-24" wide

Ground cover Attracts Butterflies

Pristine white flowers cover the plants; dense, compact foliage.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Phlox 'Violet Pinwheels'

Cushion Phlox, Moss Phlox

Full sun

Vivid violet-purple

4" tall

Well-drained soil.

4 to 8

MSP-LSP

18" wide

The notched, upturned, vivid violet-purple petals look like they could take flight with a good breeze, hence the name 'Violet Pinwheels'! 3/4" wide flowers open to a vivid purple color and age a still vivid violet color. Low, slowly spreading, mounds of dark green, needle-like foliage that is soft to touch. Grow this vibrant selection in the rock garden, on slopes, over a wall or berm, or at the front of a sunny border. A cross of *P. bifida* and *P. kelseyi*, selected by Chicagoland Grows!

Phlox x hybrida 'Paparazzi Angelina' (formerly Lavender)

Hybrid Phlox

Part to full sun

Lavender

5"-10" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

MSP-LSP

18" wide

These stars are wearing masses of fragrant *P. subulata*-type lavender flowers with purple eyes that completely cover linear deep green, spreading foliage in spring! Shear the plants lightly after the initial blooming to maintain a nice plant shape. The 'Paparazzi' is a series of complex inter-specific hybrids, possibly with *P. subulata* and *P. divaricata* parentage, though we can't be for certain.

Phlox x hybrida 'Paparazzi Gaga' (formerly Soft Lavender)

Hybrid Phlox

Part to full sun

Lavender-pink

5"-10" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

MSP-LSP

18" wide

These stars are wearing masses of fragrant *P. subulata*-type lavender-pink flowers with purple eyes that completely cover linear deep green, spreading foliage in spring! Shear the plants lightly after the initial blooming to maintain a nice plant shape. The 'Paparazzi' is a series of complex inter-specific hybrids, possibly with *P. subulata* and *P. divaricata* parentage, though we can't be for certain.

Phlox x hybrida 'Paparazzi Lindsay'

Hybrid Phlox

Part to full sun

Rose-pink

5"-10" tall

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

MSP-LSP

18" wide

These stars are wearing masses of fragrant *P. subulata*-type rose-pink flowers that completely cover linear deep green, spreading foliage in spring! Shear the plants lightly after the initial blooming to maintain a nice plant shape. The 'Paparazzi' is a series of complex inter-specific hybrids, possibly with *P. subulata* and *P. divaricata* parentage, though we can't be for certain.

Phlox x hybrida 'Paparazzi Paris' (formerly Sparkling Blue)

Hybrid Phlox

Part to full sun

Lavender-blue

5"-10" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 8

MSP-LSP

18" wide

These stars are wearing masses of fragrant *P. subulata*-type lavender-blue flowers with dark purple eyes that completely cover linear deep green, spreading foliage in spring! Shear the plants lightly after the initial blooming to maintain a nice plant shape. The 'Paparazzi' is a series of complex inter-specific hybrids, possibly with *P. subulata* and *P. divaricata* parentage, though we can't be for certain.

Physostegia virginiana 'Vivid'

False Dragonhead; Obedient Plant

Part to full sun

Rose-pink

12"-15" tall

Any soil, although moist soil is preferred.

3 to 9

F

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Attracts Hummingbirds

Deer Resistant

Very late blooming; plants are covered with flowers; an aggressive spreader.

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Astra Semi Double Blue'

Balloon Flower

Full sun

Periwinkle blue

4"-10" tall

Well-drained, slightly acidic soil.

4

ESU-EF

6"-10" wide

Deer Resistant

Exceptional branching and thick petals make for a long-lasting display of fully double periwinkle blossoms; 2" to 3" wide flowers; compact, uniform habit; the foliage turns a gorgeous golden in the fall!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Platycodon grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'	Balloon Flower	Part to full sun	Blue	6"-8" tall
Well-drained, slightly acidic soil.		3 to 8	SU	1' wide
Deer Resistant				

Large flowers on compact plants.

Polemonium 'Bressingham Purple'	Jacob's Ladder	Part to full shade	Deep lavender	8"-15" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 7	LSP-ESU	10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

The fern-like leaves take on a rich, dark purple hue in the spring and again in the fall; during the summer, the leaves turn somewhat greener or even fully green, depending on the light intensity; deep electric lavender blue flowers rise in elegant clusters on graceful, sturdy burgundy stems; Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Polygonatum japonicum 'Variegatum' (syn. odoratum 'Variegatum')	Variegated Solomon's Seal	Part to full shade	Pure white	16"-24" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	LSP-ESU	15"-24" wide
Rabbit Resistant				
Deer Resistant				

White bell-shaped flowers with green tips; dusky green leaflets are edged in creamy white; the green stems are infused with a wonderful mahogany color.

Potentilla neumanniana 'Nana' (P. verna)	Cinquefoil; Five Finger	Part to full sun	Butter yellow	2"-6" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU-F	10" wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Heavy foot traffic (3 or more times a day)		Deer Resistant

Creeping Cinquefoil; Bright butter yellow flowers; this dainty looking, but very vigorous, bright green creeper makes great ground cover; durable plant to use as a lawn substitute or to cover a hillside; withstands foot traffic; syn. P. tabernaemontani or P. verna; formerly listed as P. n. 'Nana'.

Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Splash'	Lungwort; Bethlehem Sage; Lords and Ladies	Part to full shade	Raspberry coral	13" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESP	25" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Strongly spotted, sharply pointed, very upright foliage; dusky raspberry coral flowers.

Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'	Lungwort; Bethlehem Sage; Lords and Ladies	Part to full shade	Cobalt blue	10" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SP	25" wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant
Deer Resistant				

Compact mounding habit with semi-evergreen foliage; bright silver spots on long, dark green leaves; profuse clusters of large cobalt blue flowers; mildew resistant; the name is inspired by a fountain in Rome.

Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Purple' (syn. 'Blaue Glocke')	Pasque Flower	Part to full sun	Violet-purple	8"-10" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	ESP	10" wide

Compact growing; lovely bell-shaped flowers.

Perennial Flower/Foliage**Ratibida columnifera 'Red'**

Prairie Coneflower; Mexican Hat; Upright Prairie Coneflower; Red-Spike Mexican Hat; long-headed Coneflower; Thimbleflower

Full sun

Mahogany & yellow

2'-4' tall

Well-drained soil.

3 to 9

ESU-LSU

18"-30" wide

Prairie Bloom

Long, leafless stalks bear sombrero-shaped flower heads of 3 to 7 drooping petals surrounding a long, red-brown central cone that protruded ½" to 2" above the petals. Long blooming. Leaves on the lower portion of the stem are feathery and deeply cleft. Native to the US. Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Early Bird Gold'

Black-eyed Susan

Full sun

Golden yellow

2' tall

Any soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 10

LSP-MF

18"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Strike gold with this Black Eyed Susan! Begins blooming in the late spring with the onset of warm weather, and continues through fall! This is a day length neutral sport of 'Goldsturm', hence the reason for the long bloom season.

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'

Black Eyed Susan; Coneflower

Full sun

Bright gold

20"-24" tall

Any soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 10

MSU-EF

16"-24" wide

Prairie Bloom

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Long lasting 3" to 4" daisy-like flowers with black cones; choice selection for sunny locations; no staking needed; very easy to grow and extremely durable; ground cover; PPA Perennial Plant of the Year 1999; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Rudbeckia hirta

Black Eyed Susan; Gloriosa Daisy

Full sun

Yellow and mahogany shades

2'-3' tall

Any soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 8

ESU-MF

12"-15" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The six inch wide blossoms have brown centers surrounded by petals in shades of yellow, gold and mahogany. Thick stemmed, upright plants. Generally short-lived, but they reseed readily.

Rudbeckia hirta 'Cherokee Sunset'

Black Eyed Susan; Coneflower

Full sun

Mix

2' tall

Any soil; drought tolerant.

5 or 6

MSU-F

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Outstanding blend of golden yellow, orange, bronze, and mahogany shades on semi double and double 4" flowers; great habit and garden performance; AAS Winner; often reseeds.

Rudbeckia hirta 'Cherry Brandy'

Black Eyed Susan; Coneflower

Part to full sun

Cherry red shades

20"-24" tall

Any soil; drought tolerant.

5 or 6

MSU-F

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An exciting new color in Rudbeckia! Masses of 3" flowers in unique cherry red shades cover the plants from mid summer to frost. Heat-tolerant plants are excellent in gardens and large containers, and makes a good, sturdy-stemmed cut flower.

Rudbeckia hirta 'Denver Daisy'

Black-eyed Susan

Full sun

Bright yellow and mahogany

18"-28" tall

Any soil; drought tolerant.

5 or 6

ESU-LSU

15"-18" wide

Prairie Star

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Eye-catching, 6" to 8" wide bright yellow blooms with large mahogany eyes adorn these well-branched plants. Selected by the City and County of Denver to commemorate their 150th anniversary in 2008. Plant Select Award Winner.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Rudbeckia hirta 'Indian Summer'	Black Eyed Susan; Coneflower	Full sun	Golden yellow	2'-4' tall
Any soil; drought tolerant.		5 or 6	MSU	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

The large golden yellow single or semi-double blooms make excellent cutflowers; often reseeds.

Rudbeckia hirta 'Irish Eyes'	Black Eyed Susan; Coneflower	Full sun	Yellow with green	30" tall
Any soil; drought tolerant.		5 or 6	SU	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Profuse bloomer of attractive 4" to 5" single yellow flowers with clear green cones; often reseeds.

Rudbeckia nitida 'Herbstsonne'	Greenheaded Coneflower	Full sun	Golden yellow	5'-8' tall
Any soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 10	ESU-LSU	3' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Single golden yellow daisies with lime green cones. Blooms all summer, needs no staking, and attracts butterflies! Can be cut back in July and kept at 3' to 4' in flower. Syn. 'Autumn Sun'. One of Rita's favorite plants!

Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry'	Black-Eyed Susan	Full sun	True yellow	3' tall
Any soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 10	LSU-MF	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

The same true yellow, quilled blooms as 'Henry Eilers', but its small size makes it more functional for the average garden. Despite its dwarf size, it is still a great choice for cutflowers.

Rudbeckia 'Viette's Little Suzy'	Black Eyed Susan; Coneflower	Part to full sun	Golden yellow	1'-2' tall
Any soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 10	SU	15" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Darling dwarf Brown-Eyed Susan with masses of small, deep golden yellow blooms. Great for front borders or mass plantings. Blooms of Bressingham introduction.

Rumex sanguineus v. sanguineus	Red Veined Dock; Bloody Dock; Bloodwort; Bloody Wood Dock	Part to full sun	Pale green	15" tall
Moist to boggy soil.		5 to 9	MSU-LSU	12"-15" wide

Long, narrow green leaves with prominent mahogany-red veining. Small pale green flowers turn to reddish brown in terminal panicles; cut off the flower head when it starts to form to keep the foliage looking nice. Dynamite with dark foliaged Heucheras in a part shade location. Vigorous plants, though they must be grown in perpetually moist soil. The young leaves are edible raw- they taste like spinach or chard and add considerable color to a salad! The older leaves are rather tough, but can still be used in stir-fries.

Sagina subulata 'Irish Moss'	Corsican Pearlwort	Full shade	White	2" tall
Must have moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 7	SU	6"-12" wide
Ground cover	Foot traffic- Heavy foot traffic (3 or more times a day)			Deer Resistant

Dense tufts of slender stems grow together to form a lush carpet of emerald green; tiny star-shaped white flowers; ideal as a ground cover, terrific between rocks and stones; withstands foot traffic.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Sagina subulata 'Scotch Moss' (syn. 'Aurea')	Corsican Pearlwort	Full shade	White	2" tall
Must have moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 7	SU	6"-12" wide
Ground cover	Foot traffic- Heavy foot traffic (3 or more times a day)			Deer Resistant
Dense tufts of slender stems grow together to form a lush carpet of yellow-green; tiny star-shaped white flowers; ideal as a ground cover, terrific between rocks and stones; withstands foot traffic.				

Sagina subulata 'Scotch Moss' (syn. 'Aurea')	Corsican Pearlwort	Full shade	White	2" tall
Must have moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 7	SU	6"-12" wide
Ground cover	Foot traffic- Heavy foot traffic (3 or more times a day)			Deer Resistant
Dense tufts of slender stems grow together to form a lush carpet of yellow-green; tiny star-shaped white flowers; ideal as a ground cover, terrific between rocks and stones; withstands foot traffic.				

Salvia darcyi x microphylla 'Windwalker Royal Red'	Sage	Full sun	Blood red	3'-4' tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	SU-F	3' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
A robust grower with graceful stems. The plants are smothered with blood red flowers, making it a hummingbird magnet from summer to fall! Drought tolerant once established. Plant Select Award Winner.				

Salvia greggii 'Furman's Red'	Autumn Sage	Part to full sun	Dark crimson-scarlet	18"-24" tall
Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		5b to 10	SU-F	12"-14" wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Crimson-scarlet flowers are produced in repeated flushes from summer to fall. This woody perennial blooms best and has the nicest looking foliage if it is cut back to a few inches tall in early spring. Plant Select Award Winner!				

Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Marvel'	Meadow Sage; Perennial Salvia	Full sun	Violet-blue	12"-14" tall
Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 9	EPS-F	10"-12" wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Truly a marvel to behold! This selection boasts the largest flowers in its class! Ultra large blooms appear atop naturally compact stems. Reblooms reliably until frost. Nearly hand-sized, large, wide flower spikes are a gorgeous violet-blue. Very well-branched plants.				

Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'	Meadow Sage; Perennial Salvia	Full sun	Violet	18"-30" tall
Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	SU	1' wide
	Attracts Butterflies		Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Striking purple-black flower stems; gray-green foliage.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Salvia nemorosa 'East Friesland'	Meadow Sage; Perennial Salvia	Full sun	Violet	18" tall
Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	SU	1' wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Numerous flower spikes on gray-green foliage; drought resistant; long blooming.				

Salvia nemorosa 'Hypnotica Purple' (drop caradonna)	Meadow Sage	Full sun	Deep purple	14"-16" tall
NEW Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		5 to 9	LSP-SU	14"-16" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
A new compact form, 'Hypnotica Purple' features the same purple blooms and dark stems of S. 'Caradonna' on a more compact plant. Heavy blooming in late spring and early summer, with several reblooms through summer- deadheading will encourage rebloom!				

Salvia nemorosa 'May Night'	Meadow Sage; Perennial Salvia	Full sun	Deep indigo-purple	16"-18" tall
Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	LSP-MF	16"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
This outstanding cultivar has a compact habit and splendid deep indigo-purple flowers throughout the summer; spectacular with Achillea 'Moonshine'; PPA Perennial Plant of the Year 1997; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.				

Salvia nemorosa 'New Dimension Rose'	Meadow Sage	Full sun	Deep rose-pink	8"-10" tall
Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		5 to 7	LSP-EF	8"-10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Tall, slender spikes of deep rose-pink flowers in late spring atop compact, aromatic foliage. Will repeat bloom throughout the summer and into fall if deadheaded to the basal foliage and given regular moisture. Excellent when massed in the border.				

Salvia nemorosa 'Sallyrosa April Night'	Meadow Sage	Full sun	Deep Indigo-purple	18" tall
Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 9	LSP-SU	24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Looks exactly like Salvia 'May Night', but blooms one month earlier! It has an upright plant habit with large blue flowers. Mildew resistant with drought tolerance. Ideal for pots and gardens. Has better branching and fuller appearance than 'May Night'.				

Salvia nemorosa 'Snow Hill'	Meadow Sage; Perennial Salvia	Full sun	Pure white	18"-20" tall
Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	ESU-EF	12"-18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
A reliable garden plant with a more compact habit than other white Salvias. Pure white flower spikes put on a marvelous show beginning in early summer and continuing throughout the summer and into early fall if deadheaded. The beautiful flowers are accented by fragrant, gray-green foliage. For the greatest impact in the garden, plant it in drifts of multiple plants!				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Salvia nemorosa 'Violet Riot'	Meadow Sage	Full sun	Cobalt	22" tall
NEW Prefers moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	LSP-ESU	20"-24" wide
		Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
You can't beat this kind of color! The cobalt blue blooms positively radiate color, popping out wonderfully against the dark stems. This Salvia always looks it best, thanks to its dense, uniform, and rounded habit. The sphere-like mass of panicles is a riot of color, with deep purple calyces and lighter cobalt blue blooms that will light up the border, meadow garden, or container beautifully!				

Salvia reptans 'Autumn Sapphire'	Sage	Full sun	Bright blue and white	18"-24" tall
Well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		10-May	EF-MF	15"-18" wide
Selected for its compact and consistent growth habit. Bright green, willowy leaves- unusual for xeriscapes. Bright blue flowers with a white eye appear in early autumn and continue til frost- perfect for pollinators. Plants should be cut back in spring, but otherwise are low maintenance. These will make an excellent plant for xeriscapes, borders, and the late season garden. Has a consistent habit and performance and will adapt to a wide range of garden conditions as long as good winter drainage is provided. Plant Select Award Winner!				

Santolina incana	Lavender Cotton	Full sun	Gold	12"-18" tall
Very well-drained soil.		6 to 10	SU	15" wide
Dense mounds of feathery silver foliage; used for edging and low shrubs.				

Saponaria ocymoides	Rock Soapwort	Part to full sun	Bright pink	6"-8" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 7	LSP-ESU	20" wide
	Ground cover	Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Semi-evergreen prostrate foliage; good rock garden plant; vigorous; abundant flowers; ground cover.				

Scabiosa columbaria 'Butterfly Blue'	Pincushion Flower	Part to full sun	Lavender-blue	12"-18" tall
Rich, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	LSP-F	1' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Numerous delicate flowers float daintily on long stems above neat mounds of foliage; the leaves are deeply cut and slightly fuzzy; outstanding cultivar; very long blooming; PPA Perennial Plant of the Year 2000.				

Scabiosa 'Flutter Blue'	Pincushion Flower	Part to full sun	Deep lavender-blue	12"-14" tall
NEW Rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-MF	10"-12" wide
Shorter, delicate stems hold pincushion flowers above compact, mildew-tolerant plants that are a big improvement over older varieties. Larger blooms of deeper lavender-blue, and a better habit than older cultivars.				

Scabiosa 'Flutter Rose Pink'	Pincushion Flower	Part to full sun	Deep pink	12"-14" tall
NEW Rich, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-MF	10"-12" wide
Shorter, delicate stems hold pincushion flowers above compact, mildew-tolerant plants that are a big improvement over older varieties. Larger blooms of deeper pink, and a better habit than older cultivars.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Sedum album chloroticum 'Baby Tears'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

White

1"-2" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

SU

6"-8" wide

Ground cover

Foot traffic- Light foot traffic (1 or 2 times a week)

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Low-growing rosettes of teardrop-shaped brilliant green foliage, turning red in the winter; great for rock garden paths, or spilling over banks and rock walls; withstands foot traffic.

Sedum album 'Coral Carpet'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Pale pink

2" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

SU

1' wide

Ground cover

Foot traffic- Light foot traffic (1 or 2 times a week)

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Foliage is red nearly all year, turning green in the summer; withstands foot traffic.

Sedum caudicola 'Lidakense'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Deep pink

4" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

LSU-MF

10" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Mounds of purplish foliage.

Sedum 'Dark Magic'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Dark pink

1' tall

NEW Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

LSU

20" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

It has to be magical to get so many great characteristics in one plant- amazing hug inflorescences, a short and very upright habit, glossy purple-black leaves, dark pink flowers, and multiple crowns. Wonderful late summer blooms for mass plantings, mixed borders, and edging.

Sedum globosum 'Old Man Bones'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Yellow

4" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

SU

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Interesting deep green to bronze colored, globular, puffed leaves.

Sedum hispanicum 'Purple Form'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Light pink

1" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

SU

6" wide

Ground cover

Foot traffic- Light foot traffic (1 or 2 times a week)

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Tight blue foliage changes to deep blue and then to lovely hues of purple when cold; withstands foot traffic.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Sedum humifusum

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Full sun

Brilliant yellow

1/2"-1" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

ESU

4"-10" wide

Ground cover

Foot traffic-
Moderate foot
traffic (1 or 2 times
a day)

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Super tiny and tight, deep green foliage in the spring turns bright red in the heat and cold; creeping, branching stems; will reseed and give off many freebies in your garden; star-like flowers; evergreen; withstands moderate foot traffic; fast growing.

Sedum 'Jelly Beans'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

White

3" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

SU

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Rapid growing ground cover of small succulent foliage resembling a mass of small jelly beans.

Sedum kamtschaticum

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Orange-yellow

4"-9" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

ESU-MSU

1' wide

Foot traffic

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Kamtschatka Sedum, Russian Stonecrop; Solid dark green leaves have scalloped edges; clusters of reddish yellow buds open to orange-yellow flowers which are followed by red seed pods; withstands foot traffic.

Sedum 'Lemon Ball'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Full sun

Insignificant

4" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 10

SU

16"-24" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Nifty bright chartreuse mounding/trailing succulent foliage spills nicely from containers or over a raised border edge. Sturdier and less apt to shatter than S. 'Angelina'.

Sedum lineare 'Golden Teardrop'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Yellow

2"-4" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

SU

12"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Fast growing plants; good trailer for planters or baskets.

Sedum Rock Garden Blend

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Red and yellow

2"-5" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

SU

8" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Hardy mixture; prostrate plants.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Yellow

3"-6" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

ESU-MSU

10"-12" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

A nice, easy plant that pleases most everyone; a quick spreading ground cover with brilliant golden yellow needle-shaped foliage with a tinge of chartreuse; foliage takes on orange and red hues in the fall; prefers well-drained soil and to be kept on the dry side; trailing habit; great for trailing over the edge of containers and rock walls; from Croatia.

Sedum sediforme

Pale Stonecrop

Full sun

Bright yellow

6"-8" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3

MSU-LSU

1'+ wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Sturdy, upright stems bear attractive, blue-gray, "bony" foliage. Stems are topped with bright yellow flowers. It is an excellent rock garden plant and needs good soil drainage.

Sedum sieboldii

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Pink

6" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

EF-MF

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

October Daphne Sedum; Thick blue-gray leaves with a thin rosy red margin on arching stems.

Sedum spathulifolium 'Cape Blanco'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Yellow

2" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

SU

8" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Silvery foliage forms thick rosettes with a cushion habit; evergreen.

Sedum spurium 'Dragon's Blood'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Dark red

3"-4" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

ESU-LSU

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deep green leaves with a reddish bronze tint and red fall color; evergreen.

Sedum spurium 'Fulda Glow'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Scarlet

2"-6" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

ESU-LSU

10" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Foliage stays bronze-red all season; an improved S. 'Dragon's Blood'; tight mat-like growth.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Sedum spurium 'John Creech'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Pink

2"-4" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

ESU-MSU

1' wide

Ground cover

Foot traffic-
Moderate foot
traffic (1 or 2 times
a day)

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Neat blue-green overlapping scalloped leaves; foliage turns burgundy in the fall; very rot-resistant; good weed-smothering ground cover is perfect for pathways, patios, and rock gardens; withstands foot traffic.

Sedum spurium 'Ruby Mantle'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Pink to red

4"-6" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

2 to 6

ESU-MSU

2' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Dense mat of stunning burgundy-red foliage. Pink-red star-shaped flowers. Deer resistant. Great in rock gardens or on green roofs.

Sedum spurium 'Tricolor'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Pink

4"-5" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

ESU-MSU

1' wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Bright variety with pink, cream, and green variegation; striking contrast plant.

Sedum 'Sunsparkler Blue Pearl'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Full sun

Brilliant pink

20" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

LSU

15"-18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Butterflies love the brilliant pink flowers! Nonfading deep blue foliage. Its blue foliage actually intensifies throughout the season, adding vibrant color to beds and borders. Deer resistant. Heat and drought tolerant.

Sedum 'Sunsparkler Cherry Tart'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Full sun

Brilliant pink

4"-6" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

LSU-EF

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Offers never-before-seen cherry red tinted foliage on short, compact, mounding plants. Retains its red foliage color from spring to fall! Large, 5" wide clusters of brilliant pink flowers add to the show! Perfect for the landscape or container garden.

Sedum 'Sunsparkler Dazzleberry' (formerly 'Razzleberry')

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Full sun

Raspberry red

6"-8" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

LSU-EF

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Giant 9" wide flowerheads of brilliant raspberry red and are visible up to 300 feet away! Ultra compact smokey blue-gray foliage that is disease free, and not affected by Sedum Leaf Scorch. Earlier blooming than other similar Sedums. Over 7 weeks of non-fading flower color! Foliage turns deep purple in autumn.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Sedum 'Sunsparkler Firecracker'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Hot pink

4"-6" tall

NEW Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

LSU-EF

12"-18" wide

A vision in the summer garden with beet red foliage and hot pink flowers that stand up to the heat beautifully, adding their tantalizing color show for 4 weeks or more! This dazzling stonecrop boasts a compact, upright habit, glossy foliage and hot pink, butterfly-attracting flowers held on ruby red stems. Remarkable for its ability to hold its color all summer, and, of course, the drought tolerance that sedums are known for.

Sedum tetractinum 'Coral Reef'

Stonecrop; Ground cover Sedum

Part to full sun

Bright yellow

3" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

MSU

18" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Chinese Sedum; Flat leaves are green in summer, turning a rich, red-bronze in fall; very drought tolerant- use in rock gardens, as a ground cover, or in topiaries.

Sedum, Tall 'Mr. Goodbud'

Live Forever

Full sun

Dark mauve to vibrant purple-pink

15" foliage/17" flowers tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

LSU-F

14" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Tight foliage and strongly contrasting colors between its light buds and dark mauve to vibrant purple-pink flowers. Richer tones and better foliage than S. 'Brilliant'. In late summer, large 5"-6" clusters of flowers appear on purple-red stems atop the compact, upright clumps of deep blue-green, serrated foliage. The stems are very strong and relatively short, resisting flopping and remaining standing through winter. If left standing, they provide winter interest and feed for birds.

Sedum, Tall 'Pure Joy'

Autumn Stonecrop

Full sun

Bubblegum pink

10"-12" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

LSU-EF

16"-20" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

It is truly a joy to watch this plant progress through the seasons! In the spring, very small, sharply serrated leaves emerge a cool shade of blue-green, a color reminiscent of the lovely S. sieboldii. Forms perfectly rounded, low mounds of foliage, perfect for edging the front of the border. As the plant ages through the season, the leaves expand and turn lighter green, forming a short, semi-upright clump. When late summer and early fall arrive, a massive dome of bubblegum pink, star-shaped flowers completely covers the foliage, followed by deeper pink seedheads later in fall! This plant pairs perfectly with other fall bloomers, like hardy garden mums, asters, and rudbeckia. Try a few in containers and at the front of the border!

Sedum, Tall 'Raspberry Truffle'

Autumn Stonecrop

Full sun

Rose-pink

10" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

LSU

20" wide

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Scalloped, purple-brown leaves contrast with an explosion of large heads of rose-pink flowers held high above the foliage. Has a nice, compact habit that doesn't open up. Needs well-drained soil. A great cutflower.

Sedum, Tall spectabile 'Autumn Fire'

Autumn Stonecrop

Full sun

Copper to bronze

18"-24" tall

Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

3 to 9

MSU-EF

15"-20" wide

Prairie Bloom

Attracts Butterflies

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Showy Stonecrop; This improved form of S. 'Autumn Joy' has a more consistent flower height, thicker growth habit, and is more attractive looking, as it does not disintegrate at the peak of bloom!; flowers first appear in mid summer and change from green to coppery pink to bronzy red; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Sedum, Tall spectabile 'Neon'	Autumn Stonecrop	Full sun	Deep purple-pink	15"-24" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 9	LSU	10"-15" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Thick clusters of intense deep purple-pink flowers; green foliage.

Sedum, Tall telephium 'Xenox'	Autumn Stonecrop	Full sun	Rosy pink	16"-24" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 9	LSU-MF	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant

A compact, dark foliage sedum. Emerges in the spring with dusky green and mauve foliage which darkens to burgundy in the summer. Clusters of red velvet buds open to rosy pink flowers that darken as they mature.

Sedum, Tall 'Thundercloud'	Autumn Stonecrop	Full sun	White to soft pink	8"-10" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4	MSU-LSU	10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant

Handsome mounds of gray-green, serrated leaves are virtually covered by billows of small white to soft pink flowers in mid to late summer. A unique smaller Sedum that has a neat and tidy habit and is very showy when flowering. The serrated leaf offers an interesting texture when not in bloom, and it has an attractive overall rounded form.

Sedum, Tall 'Thunderhead'	Autumn Stonecrop	Full sun	Deep rose	27"-30" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 10	LSU-EF	2' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant

Huge, deep rose flowerheads, shaped like summer thunderhead clouds, float above the foliage on very stout, upright stems in late summer to early fall. The handsome, gray-green foliage is the perfect foil for the dramatic, long-lasting flowers.

Sempervivum 'Black'	Hen & Chicks; Houseleek	Part to full sun	Rosy red	4"-6" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 9	ESU-MSU	10"-15" wide
		Ground cover		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Long, fleshy green leaves appear to be almost completely dipped in deep purple dye, giving this Sempervivum the look that is accented in the center by just a bit of green.

Sempervivum 'Cobweb'	Hen & Chicks; Houseleek	Full sun	Rosy red	3" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	10"-15" wide
		Ground cover		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

S. arachnoideum; Compact clusters of succulent green leaves with crisscrossed webs of white hairs.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Sempervivum 'Pacific Blue Ice'	Hen & Chicks; Houseleek	Full sun	Pale pink	3"-4" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	MSU	6"-8" wide
				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Aptly named, this selection is icy blue-green in color, becoming flushed with rose towards the center, especially in cooler weather. Has a unique cupped form and makes rounded rosettes. Particularly effective when planted in stone walls or walkways.

Sempervivum 'Purple Beauty'	Hen & Chicks; Houseleek	Full sun	Rosy red	3" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	10"-15" wide
	Ground cover			Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Fleshy purple rosettes.

Sempervivum 'Royal Ruby'	Hen & Chicks; Houseleek	Full sun	Rosy red	4"-6" tall
NEW Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	9"-12" wide
	Ground cover			Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Large heads of fairly tight, deep brick red foliage.

Sempervivum 'Ruby Heart'	Hen & Chicks; Houseleek	Full sun	Pinkish purple	2"-8" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	MSU	10"-12" wide
	Ground cover			Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Rosettes of sharply pointed, silvery blue to blue-green leaves are flushed rosy red at the base. Color varies by season. The dense rosettes start red, turning green with red margins as they grow larger. Pinkish purple flowers are held aloft on short, leafy stalks.

Sempervivum 'Silverine'	Hen & Chicks; Houseleek	Full sun	Rosy red	3" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	ESU-MSU	10"-15" wide
	Ground cover			Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Off-green rosettes with red blended in.

Sempervivum tectorum 'Oddity'	Hen & Chicks; Houseleek	Full sun	Pink	2"-6" tall
Must have well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3 to 8	SU	6"-12" wide
	Ground cover			Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Rosettes of tubular bright green leaves with dark red to black edges- very different!

Silene dioica 'Clifford Moor'	Campion; Catchfly	Part to full sun	Pink	12"-18" tall
Well-drained soil.		6	LSP-MSU	12"-18" wide
	Ground cover	Attracts Butterflies		

Deep green leaves have wide creamy gold margins; single pink flowers; does well in hot, dry areas.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Silene robotii 'Rolly's Favorite'	Silene x Lychnis	Part to full sun	Soft pink and white	15"-20" tall
Well-drained soil.		5	MSP-ESU	15"-20" wide
A cross between Lychnis and Silene, the flowers are single and slightly cupped- soft pink with a white center. Mounding, dark green foliage with oval leaves and rising stems. Long and early flowering. Will keep blooming all summer if cut back after each flush.				

Silene uniflora 'Druett's Variegated'	Campion; Catchfly	Part sun	White	3"-4" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4	SU	1' wide
Ground cover		Attracts Butterflies		
A fabulous ground cover with cream-edged mint green leaves; large, puffy flowers.				

Sisyrinchium bermudianum (syn. 'Lucerne')	Blue-Eyed Grass	Part to full sun	Blue	10" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 8	SP-SU	6"-8" wide
Perky blue star-like flowers rise brightly out of mounds of narrow, iris-like dark green leaves; compact; syn. 'Lucerne'.				

Solidago canadensis 'Baby Gold'	Goldenrod	Full sun	Gold	18"-24" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSU	12"-18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		
Large racemes of flowers on compact upright plants.				

Solidago rigida	Stiff Goldenrod	Part to full sun	True yellow	30"-48" tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 7	LSU-EF	12"-16" wide
A clump-forming goldenrod with true yellow, flat-topped flowers that provide nectar for butterflies. Birds love the seed of Stiff Goldenrod. A good cut and dried flower. A great drought tolerant plant that is native to the US.				

Solidago rugosa 'Fireworks'	Goldenrod	Full sun	Gold	3'-4' tall
Well-drained soil.		3 to 8	LSU-F	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		
Compact clump forming plants with a radiating flower form that really looks like fireworks!				

Spigelia marilandica	Indian Pink; Woodland Pinkroot; Wormgrass	Part to full shade	Deep red and yellow	12"-18" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSP-ESU	12"-18" wide
		Attracts Hummingbirds		
Spectacular bushy, compact plants with glossy, medium green lance-shaped leaves are topped with dozens of upward facing deep red firecracker flowers that flare at the top to show off a star-shaped yellow opening; grows best in dappled shade in moist soil; one of the best plants for attracting hummingbirds! A very hardy plant, though it is best planted in the garden by the end of June for reliable success.				

Stachys byzantina 'Helen von Stein'	Lamb's Ears	Full sun	Pink	8"-12" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 10	SU	8"-10" wide
Ground cover		Rabbit Resistant		Deer Resistant
Giant Lamb's Ear; Woolly lamb's ear has huge leaves, twice the size of its little cousin; fine ground cover; strong clumping habit; does excellent in hot weather and humidity; divide every 2 to 3 years; rarely flowers.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Stachys densiflora 'Hummelo'	Lambs Ears; Betony	Part to full sun	Lavender-rose	6"-20" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 10	ESU-LSU	18" wide
Deer Resistant				
Distinctively different than its woolly cousin. Forms large clumps of green, textured leaves. Showy spikes of densely packed, lavender-rose flowers shoot up through the foliage on tall stalks. An excellent ground cover. Attractive to hummingbirds.				

Stachys lanata 'Fuzzy Wuzzy'	Lamb's Ears	Part to full sun	Magenta-lavender	12"-18" tall
Well-drained, average sandy to clay soil.		4 to 8	ESU-MSU	12"-23" wide
Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
This selection forms a dense carpet of soft and fuzzy silver leaves, bearing upright spikes of magenta-lavender flowers in early summer. Spent blooms may be clipped off to tidy up the clumps for the rest of the summer. Drought tolerant once established.				

Stachys 'Lilac Falls'	Stachys x Lamium	Part to full sun	Lilac	8"-16" tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	MSP-LSU	20"-36" wide
A new hybrid cross between Stachys and Lamium. Combines with hardiness of Stachys with the flower power of Lamium! Very long blooming, trailing plants make a beautiful groundcover, as well as trailing out of hanging baskets and containers. Great branching habit with a continuous show of flowers. Very heat tolerant.				

Stylophorum diphyllum	Golden Wood Poppy; Celandine Poppy; Flaming Poppy; Yellow Poppy	Full shade	Gold	20" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	SP	12"-18" wide
2" flowers atop deeply incised, hairy, green leaves; US native.				

Teucrium chamaedrys	Germander	Part to full sun	Pale pink to purple	10"-15" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	SU-EF	1' wide
Attracts Butterflies Deer Resistant				
Wall Germander; Dwarf shrubby plant resembles dwarf Boxwood; makes an excellent dwarf hedge and can be sheared to any height; aromatic foliage.				

Tiarella 'Sugar and Spice'	Foam Flower	Part to full shade	Light pink and white	8"-13" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 9	MSP-LSP	1' wide
Ground cover				
Dramatic, lacy leaves with painted, heavily marked centers are seen from summer to winter. Lightly fragrant, spring flowers are uniquely "frosted" pink with a white interior. The shiny leaves appear to be lacquered and look fabulous throughout the growi				

Tiarella wherryi 'Silverado'	Foam Flowers; Foamflower	Part to full shade	White with a pink blush	8"-12" tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	MSP-ESU	8"-10" wide
Ground cover				
Foamy spikes of white flowers with a pink touch are delicately fragrant. Soft green, maple-like foliage. Compact, mounded plants.				

Tradescantia 'Red Grape'	Spiderwort; Virginia Spiderwort	Part to full sun	Bright red & violet	18"-24" tall
Moist to boggy soil.		3 to 9	ESU-MSU	18" wide
Attracts Butterflies Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant				
Bright glowing red flowers with a touch of violet; a wild and crazy color; gray-green foliage.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Tradescantia 'Sweet Kate' (syn. 'Blue & Gold')	Spiderwort; Virginia Spiderwort	Part to full shade	Dark blue-purple	2' tall
Moist to boggy soil.		3 to 9	LSP-MF	15" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Brilliant yellow foliage and dark blue-purple flowers are a stunning combination; the color of the foliage is most intense in the spring; cut back spent flower stems to promote reblooming; syn. 'Blue & Gold'.

Tradescantia 'Zwanenburg'	Spiderwort; Virginia Spiderwort	Part to full sun	Violet-blue	18"-24" tall
Moist to boggy soil.		3 to 9	ESU-EF	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Narrow purple-veined foliage; prolific bloomer; border planting or naturalized areas.

Tricyrtis hirta 'Miyazaki'	Toad Lily; Japanese Toad Lily	Part to full shade	Light purple	2'-3' tall
Rich, moist soil.		4 to 8	LSU-F	18" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		

Common Toadlily; Exotic orchid-like light purple flowers with darker purple spots.

Trifolium repens 'Atropurpurea'	Clover	Part to full shade	White	2"-6" tall
Moist soil.		4 to 9	SU	12"-18" wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)	Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds

Four-leaf clovers are maroon edged with green; great with gold leaved plants; white pom pom flowers; vigorous ground cover is great for erosion control on slopes or in a woodland setting where nothing else will grow; withstands foot traffic.

Veronica 'Aspire'	Speedwell	Full sun	Deep rose	6" foliage/11" flowers tall
Must have well-drained soil.		4 to 8	ESU-LSU	1' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant

Not just another pink Veronica! Sets itself apart with rich, saturated, deep rose flowers on compact, long-lasting spikes. The flowers and foliage have extra substance due to its breeding. The compact and upright habit makes it very useable in any sunny planting situation. Perk up any container or border with a bright spot of this Veronica! Healthy, easy to grow, and gorgeous!

Veronica austriaca 'Knallblau'	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Intense, true blue	6"-12" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSP-ESU	14" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant

Upright, clump forming plants have dozens of graceful spires of large, intense true blue-purple flowers. Great in the rock garden, as a ground cover, and in combination with other plants. Its name 'Knallblau' translates to 'Blue Explosion'.

Veronica 'First Love'	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Fluorescent pink	1' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	ESU-LSU	1' wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Deer Resistant

This is a sweet, sun-loving plant that boasts fluorescent pink flower spikes that rise above low mounds of compact and sturdy foliage. Well-branched plants allow for lots of flower spikes and lots of lovely color all summer long. Butterflies love it!

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Veronica Giles van Hees'	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Bright deep pink	6" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	ESU-F	6" wide
Attracts Butterflies			Deer Resistant	

Clear bright deep pink blooms until frost on dwarf plants.

Veronica liwanensis	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Cobalt blue	2"-4" tall
Must have well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSP-ESU & LSU	1' wide
Ground cover	Foot traffic- Light foot traffic (1 or 2 times a week)	Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

Turkish Veronica; Mats of foliage covered with cobalt blue flowers in May and June; excellent ground cover; reblooms lightly in late summer; withstands foot traffic; Plant Select Award Winner.

Veronica 'Moody Blues Dark Blue'	Speedwell	Full sun	Dark blue	12"-14" tall
Must have well-drained soil.		6 to 9	LSP-F	12"-14" wide
Attracts Butterflies			Deer Resistant	

Boasts spires of dark blue blooms arise above small, well-branched plants, over a long season. The gorgeous bloom wands share their sweet, subtle fragrance from late spring to early fall. Tidy but vigorous plants that don't mid a good cut- in fact, cutting will prolong the bloom show! Great as a cutflower, in containers, or as some great front of the border color! A real treasure!

Veronica repens	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Light blue	2" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	MSP-LSP	1' wide
Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)	Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant	

Creeping Speedwell; Tiny flowers; this tough creeper forms a solid mat of green foliage; great for between stepping stones or in a woodland setting; excellent as an understory planting for shrubs; withstands foot traffic.

Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles'	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Deep royal blue	12"-18" tall
Moist, very well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU	15" wide
Attracts Butterflies			Deer Resistant	

Very compact plant has lovely glossy leaves; deep violet-blue flower spikes are held well above the foliage; very floriferous; quite disease resistant.

Veronica spicata 'Tickled Pink'	Spiked Speedwell	Part to full sun	Bubble gum pink	12"-15" tall
Moist, very well-drained soil.		5 to 8	ESU-LSU	8"-12" wide
Attracts Butterflies			Deer Resistant	

Spikes of clear, bubble gum pink flowers atop dark green foliage from June through August. A sport of V. 'Goodness Grows' which is much more vigorous than its parent. Stephanie Cohen calls it "Veronica 'Goodness Grows' on steroids".

Veronica Sunny Border Blue'	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Royal blue	18"-20" tall
Moist, very well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU	18" wide
Attracts Butterflies			Deer Resistant	

Sturdy rich royal blue flower spikes; it benefits from having short, bushy plants grown around the base of it, as the lower stems are often leafless; PPA Perennial Plant of the Year 1993.

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Veronica surculosa 'Waterperry'	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Sky blue	18" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSP-ESU	12"-15" wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)	Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant
Shiny, creeping green foliage turns bronze in the winter; its durability and drought tolerance makes it perfect for dry banks, between flagstones, or in a rock garden; withstands foot traffic.				

Veronica umbrosa 'Georgia Blue'	Speedwell	Part to full sun	True blue	1' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	ESP-ESU	1'-2' wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic	Attracts Butterflies	Deer Resistant
Round brilliant blue flowers with white eyes on low growing plants; dark green foliage turns bronze in the winter.				

Veronica 'Very Van Gogh'	Speedwell	Part to full sun	Radiant orchid	18"-20" tall
Must have well-drained soil.		4 to 8	MSU-LSU	20"-24" wide
			Attracts Butterflies	Attracts Hummingbirds
				Deer Resistant
Produces a plethora of paintbrush-like, rosy purple flowers on heavily branched scapes from mid to late summer. Honeybees, hummingbirds, and butterflies delight in their sweet nectar. Each main flower spike is surrounded by up to one dozen secondary flower spikes- resulting in a prolonged season of bloom				

Vinca minor minor 'Myrtle' / 'Bowles'	Periwinkle; Trailing Myrtle	Part to full shade	Violet-blue	2"-4" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 9	LSP-ESU	12"-18" wide
	Ground cover			Deer Resistant
Dark green glossy evergreen leaves; a great ground cover that is particularly at home beneath trees; syn. 'Bowles'.				

Viola (Sweet) cornuta 'Endurio Sky Blue Martien'	Horned Violet; Tufted Pansy	Part to full sun	Sky blue	4"-6" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESP-ESU	10"-12" wide
	Ground cover		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant
				Deer Resistant
This unique spreading/mounding viola may look delicate, but it delivers tough-as-nails performance in the garden. If planted in the fall, it will flower well after the first frost and then resume flowering in the spring after the soil has warmed. Or, it can be planted in early spring. It will cover planters and beds with sky blue flowers into summer. 3/4" wide sky blue flowers cover the plants. The upper petals and edges of the lower petals are a slightly darker shade than the center of the flower. The 'Endurio' series exhibits a wonderful branching habit which fills in pots and baskets beautifully. 2010 All America Selection Winner!				

Viola (Sweet) 'Etain'	Sweet Violet	Part to full shade	Lemon & lavender	6"-10" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSP-F	1' wide
	Ground cover		Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant
				Deer Resistant
Large lemon yellow flowers are accented by lavender-purple edges; fragrant blooms; reblooms if cutback after the initial flowering.				

Perennial Flower/Foliage

Viola labradorica	Purple Leaf Violet	Part to full shade	Mauve-lavender	4"-8" tall
Rich, moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	MSP-ESU	6"-8" wide
	Ground cover	Foot traffic- Moderate foot traffic (1 or 2 times a day)	Attracts Butterflies	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Labrador Violet, Purple Leaf Violet; unique dark bronze-green to purple foliage; great planted under trees and shrubs, and in woodland settings; ground cover; withstands foot traffic.

Viola, pack 'Alpine Summer'	Heartsease; Love in Idleness	Part to full sun	Purple/yellow/blue	3" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SP	6"-10" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Tricolor flowers highlight this heat-tolerant, low-growing, free-flowering variety.

Viola, pack 'Penny Primrose Picotee'	Heartsease; Love in Idleness	Part to full sun	Creamy primrose yellow and purple	4"-6" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	SP	4"-6" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Striking creamy and primrose yellow blooms are edged in a wide purple picotee. Brightly whiskered faces!

Viola, pack 'Sorbet Orange Duet'	Heartsease; Love in Idleness	Part to full sun	Orange and purple	6" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	SP	6"-8" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Purple upper petals and orange lower petals with dark whiskers and a purple 'chin'.

Viola, pack 'Sorbet Phantom'	Heartsease; Love in Idleness	Part sun	Black-purple with some white	6"-8" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	ESP-LSP & F	6"-8" wide
		Attracts Butterflies		Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Deep black-purple flowers with varying degrees of white around the blotch. Color is darker in cool temperatures of spring and lighter in warm temperatures of Autumn. Blooms are fragrant.

Yucca filamentosa	Adam's Needle; Desert Candle	Full sun	Creamy white	20"/6' tall
Light, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 10	SU	4' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

A stately exotic specimen plant; evergreen sword-like leaves; dense clusters of pendulous bell-shaped creamy white flowers.

Yucca filamentosa 'Color Guard'	Adam's Needle; Desert Candle	Full sun	Creamy white	20"-36" tall
Light, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 10	SU	2' wide
			Attracts Hummingbirds	Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Tantalizing tufts of yellow foliage with wide green margins; awesome coral winter color along the stripes; large flower spikes.

Andropogon gerardii 'Rain Dance'	Big Bluestem	Full sun	Red	6' tall
Many soil types.		3 to 9	LSU-F	2'-3' wide

Features red-tipped foliage, deeper green than the species that turns totally maroon in the fall. Adding to the interest: red flowers on red stems.

Perennial Grass

Andropogon 'Indian Warrior'	Big Bluestem	Full sun	Deep purple	5'-6' tall
NEW Many soil types.		3 to 9	LSU	18"-24" wide

Forms tall, strictly upright clumps of green foliage that begins to take on dusky purple tones as early as midsummer. In late summer, glossy deep purple, three-branched inflorescences that vaguely resemble a turkey's foot (hence the common name) are produced on reddish stems. When they first open, tiny bright red-orange pollen sacs dangle from the flowers and are quite visible even from a distance. As the cooler weather arrives, the foliage transitions from green to a deep smoky purple with red highlights, becoming enrobed in a shroud of purple by mid-fall. Native Big Bluestem has been called the "monarch of the prairie", this grass was once the dominant component of the American Tallgrass Prairie. Adapts easily to a wide range of soil and moisture conditions as long as full sun is provided.

Andropogon 'Red October'	Big Bluestem	Full sun	Scarlet	6' tall
NEW Many soil types.		3 to 9	EF	2' wide

Originally chosen for its narrow leaves and upright habit, but it's the foliage color everyone is talking about! Leaves start deep green with red highlights in spring. As fall approaches, the red increases and deepens to burgundy. The real show begins around the first frost of October- the chill sends the graceful foliage into a flurry of vivid red, becoming topped with tall, turkey-foot shaped, scarlet-red inflorescences swaying in the autumn breeze. Striking! The effect is stunning, especially when planted in a mixed-perennial, fall-blooming borders where a 6' height is an asset.

Arundo donax	Giant Reed	Full sun	Purple to beige	9'-18' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		6 to 11	EF	3' wide
Deer Resistant				

Bold, dramatic blue-green foliage; huge feather-like purple flowers mature to beige; great winter interest.

Arundo donax 'Golden Chain'	Giant Reed	Part to full sun	Copper	5'-7' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		6 to 11	MS-EF	5'-10' wide
Deer Resistant				

A more compact Arundo for smaller gardens. This mutation of 'Variegata' boasts brighter gold and green striped foliage and a smaller, less aggressive habit. Erect clumps of showy foliage- great for adding a tropical flare to the landscape! Vibrant variegation lasts all season. Showy copper panicles appear in warm climates (most likely will not in Kansas).

Arundo donax 'Peppermint Stick'	Giant Reed	Part to full sun	Beige	7'-12' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		6 to 11	MF	5' wide
Deer Resistant				

An improvement over 'Variegata' in its ability to maintain its variegation all season long. A very large, incredibly showy ornamental grass with vivid cream, sage green, and dark green striped foliage and stalks. The ribbon-like leaves are over 3" wide, adding a prominent splash of color to the landscape.

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Forester'	Feather Reed Grass	Full sun	Red-bronze	5'-6' tall
Any soil.		5	ESU	20"-24" wide

Prairie Bloom

Upright habit; red-bronze blooms mature to rich beige; foliage turns golden tan in the fall; easy to grow; PPA Perennial of the Year 2001; Prairie Bloom.

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Forester'	Feather Reed Grass	Full sun	Red-bronze	5'-6' tall
Any soil.		5	ESU	20"-24" wide

Prairie Bloom

Upright habit; red-bronze blooms mature to rich beige; foliage turns golden tan in the fall; easy to grow; PPA Perennial of the Year 2001; Prairie Bloom.

Calamagrostis Overdam'	Feather Reed Grass	Part to full sun	Pink to gold	36"-43" tall
Any soil.		5	ESU-MSU	24"-30" wide

Prairie Bloom

Creamy white and green variegated foliage; pink flowers age to gold; prefers light shade; Prairie Bloom Award Winner.

Perennial Grass

Carex dolichostachya 'Gold Fountains' (syn. 'Kaga Nishiki')

Sedge	Part to full shade	Insignificant	14" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.	5	SU	12"-18" wide

Ground cover

Elegant, graceful, slender green leaves are bordered in gold; syn. 'Kaga Nishiki'.

Cortaderia 'Blue Bayou'

Dwarf Pampas Grass	Full sun	Creamy white	5' foliage/6' to 6 1/2' plumes tall
Very well-drained soil, especially during winter; drought tolerant.	6 to 10	SU-F	6' wide

This dwarf blue foliage version of Pampas Grass is a wonderful surprise of nature. A smaller, more compact form, perfect in perennial beds and borders. Because of its size, blue-tinted foliage, and lavish blooms, it is well suited to large decorative urns. Blooms are great additions to fresh or dried flower arrangements.

Eragrostis elliotii 'Wind Dancer'

Love Grass	Full sun	Tan to straw	3'-4' tall
Prefers consistently moist soil, though it is drought tolerant.	6 to 9	MSU	18"-30" wide

Prairie Bloom

A native grass that has a graceful form with narrow, bluish green foliage. These tall plants produce airy flower plumes in mid summer that mature to a tan color in late summer and then a lighter straw color in Autumn. Continues to maintain interest through

Erianthus ravennae (Hardy Pampas)

Syn. Saccharum ravennae; Hardy Pampas Grass; Plume Grass	Full sun	White	9'-12' tall
Very well-drained soil.	5	LSU-F	5'-6' wide

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

Hardier than Cortaderia and the white flowers are narrower; lovely autumn color.

Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'

Fescue Grass	Part to full sun	Beige	6"-10" tall
Loose, well-drained soil.	4	ESU-MSU	18" wide

Deep silvery blue tufts all year; compact habit; color holds up well throughout the summer.

Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'

Hakone Grass	Part sun	Russet	14" tall
NEW Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 9	LSU-EF	18" tall

Brighten the shade garden naturally with this splendid grass! An upright, vigorous cultivar that grows slowly but surely into a large, magnificent clump. The most spectacular Hakone grass yet, delighting with its exquisite all gold foliage color and its elegant habit. Less cascading and far brighter than H. 'Aureola', this selection adds gleaming yellow tones to the garden. This slow grower shows its best color in partial morning sun, but grows readily in any moist soil, even dense shade (where it will be more chartreuse than golden in color). In late summer to early fall, tiny russet flower spikes top the plants. The flowers may be trimmed or left alone, according to your preference; they are not particularly ornamental. Unpalatable to deer and rabbits, making it a good choice even for open and woodland settings.

Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'

Hakone Grass	Part sun	Russet	14" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.	3 to 9	LSU-EF	18" tall

Brighten the shade garden naturally with this splendid grass! An upright, vigorous cultivar that grows slowly but surely into a large, magnificent clump. The most spectacular Hakone grass yet, delighting with its exquisite all gold foliage color and its elegant habit. Less cascading and far brighter than H. 'Aureola', this selection adds gleaming yellow tones to the garden. This slow grower shows its best color in partial morning sun, but grows readily in any moist soil, even dense shade (where it will be more chartreuse than golden in color). In late summer to early fall, tiny russet flower spikes top the plants. The flowers may be trimmed or left alone, according to your preference; they are not particularly ornamental. Unpalatable to deer and rabbits, making it a good choice even for open and woodland settings.

Perennial Grass

Juncus effusus spiralis

Corkscrew Rush; Bad Hair Day Plant

Part to full sun

Yellow-green to pale brown

14" tall

Prefers moist to boggy soil.

5 to 11

ESU-LSU

12"-18" wide

A small but impressive rush. Humorously nicknamed "Bad Hair Day Plant". Dark green, wire-like foliage grows in a tangle of curious spirals, resembling corkscrews. A warm season, irregular clump forming ornamental grass. Flowers are sparse and insignificant, emerging from the sides of the foliage. Effective as a single plant in a container, or paired with Coleus and other annuals for cool combos! Also makes a great pond or bog plant- preferring very moist to wet conditions (1" to 6" of water over the crown). A great pond or bog plant. Prefers very moist to wet conditions in full sun to part shade. Protect in hot climates by providing shallow water 1-6" over the crown. Refresh the foliage yearly by cutting back the old stems in late winter; bright

Juncus tenuis 'Blue Dart'

Rush

Part to full sun

14"-16" tall

Prefers moist to boggy soil.

4 to 10

10"-12" wide

Strongly vertical, narrow blue-green foliage. Well-suited to many conditions from standing water to dry soils. Try in containers in place of Spike Grass!

Juncus 'Twisted Arrows'

Rush

Part to full sun

18"-36" tall

Prefers moist to boggy soil.

5 to 9

12"-18" wide

A cool mix of J. 'Blue Arrows' and J. effusus spiralis. Delivers an intriguing mix of straight and twisted stems, plus the eye-catching blue and green color contrast!

Miscanthus sinensis 'Adagio'

Maiden Grass

Part to full sun

Pink to white

3'-4' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

4

EF

3'-5' wide

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Japanese Silver Grass; Fine textured silver-gray leaves; the flowers have a pinkish cast when they first open, turning white as they age; nice rounded habit; a customer favorite in the grass border at Arnold's Greenhouse.

Miscanthus sinensis 'Autumn Anthem'

Maiden Grass

Full sun

Cream

5'-5 1/2' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

ESU-MF

5' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Selected for its heavy flower production and perfect habit. Forms a densely rounded clump of dark green leaves with a narrow, white midrib. Feathery, cream plumes are borne prolifically covering the top 2/3 of the plant. Plant where its winter interest can be enjoyed.

Miscanthus sinensis 'Dixieland'

Maiden Grass

Part to full sun

Silvery white with reddish tinge

3'-5' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

LSU

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A dwarf form of M. s. 'Variegatus', it has a more erect habit, which causes it to flop less than 'Variegatus'. Tiny reddish tinged flowers mature to silvery white. Green and creamy white striped leaves nearly glow in the landscape!

Miscanthus sinensis 'Gracillimus'

Maiden Grass

Part to full sun

Pale pink

5'-6' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5

EF

4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Maiden Grass; Feathery fan-shaped pale pink panicles; neat, narrow leafed, upright habit; reddish orange fall color; moisture tolerant.

Miscanthus sinensis 'Little Kitten'

Maiden Grass

Part to full sun

White

15"-30" tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5

LSU-F

18" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This dwarf, fine textured grass has green leaf blades to 15", topped by plumes to 30".

Perennial Grass

Miscanthus sinensis 'Little Zebra'

Maiden Grass

Part to full sun

Reddish purple

3'-4' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5

LSU

2'-3' wide

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Dwarf Zebra Grass; this superior selection holds its green and yellow banding all season; lovely reddish purple plumes; perfect for accent or specimen use; neat, tidy, reliable, and easy to maintain.

Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'

Maiden Grass

Part to full sun

Bronzy red

4'-5' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5

EF-MF

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Narrow blades with distinct variegation of green and white stripes give a silvery cast when viewed from a distance; the late season flowers emerge bronzy red in color and turn cream as they age; has a tight yet graceful upright habit; stunning, especially when the late afternoon sun filters through the foliage; a favorite at Arnold's Greenhouse!

Miscanthus sinensis 'Oktoberfest'

Maiden Grass

Part to full sun

Burgundy

6'-7' tall

NEW Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

LSU-EF

3'-4' wide

Wide, deep green leaves with a white midrib form a narrowly upright tower about 4 1/2' tall before blooming. In late summer or early fall, the foliage develops deep purple and red highlights which complement the showy flowers that emerge a rich shade of shimmering burgundy and copper, then mature into fluffy, creamy tan seed heads. Compared with older varieties, it blooms earlier and develops fall color earlier.

Miscanthus sinensis 'Zebrinus'

Zebra Grass

Part to full sun

Pinkish copper

6'-8' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5

EF

4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Zebra Grass; Horizontal yellow bands on the foliage; the yellow banding sometimes does not show until early summer; slow to emerge from dormancy in the spring; pinkish copper flowers turn to beige.

Muhlenbergia 'Fast Forward'

Muhly Grass

Part to full sun

Reddish pink to purple

3'-5' tall

Very well-drained soil.

6 to 10

MSU-LSU

2'-3' wide

This Muhly Grass is a standout in August, blooming earlier than other Muhlenbergias. More refined in habit and texture, with clumps of finer, flat blades that are topped with glowing, delicate reddish pink to purple plumes. Use 'Fast Forward' as an accent plant to highlight other fall bloomers like sedums, asters, and mums.

Panicum 'Apache Rose'

Upright Switch Grass

Part to full sun

Rosy red

4' tall

NEW Moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

F

30" wide

Thick and resistant to wind, rain, and other extreme weather elements, 'Apache Rose' provides colorful shelter for birds during the coldest days of winter. Tough enough to stand up to all but the heaviest snow and ice, it is as versatile as it is durable. Perhaps most importantly, it contributes to the beauty and stability of your garden regardless of the season. The dense, upright, columnar habit offers natural hues as well, varying with the season. In fall, rosy red flower panicles develop as a similar hue finds the tips of the gray-green leaves. Adaptable, and tolerant of sweltering heat and humidity. When the wind blows in the fall, the subtle red tones swaying in the breeze and the soothing whistle that accompanies it creates a splendor all its own. Prefers moist soil, though it is drought tolerant once established.

Panicum 'Blood Brothers'

Switch Grass

Full sun

Red

47"-59" tall

Moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.

4 to 9

LSU-MF

31-35" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This new selection develops out standing foliage color! It forms an upright, slightly vase-shaped mound of green-blue leaves, the tips developing blood-red tones by midsummer that get better by autumn. Sprays of small reddish flowers develop into a tan seed-heads by late fall. It remains sturdy and attractive well into winter. Discovered by Canadian gardener Dale Smith, as a sport of 'Heavy Metal'. It is one of the most beautiful panicums yet- its foliage is like 'stained glass'.

Perennial Grass

Panicum virgatum 'Cheyenne Sky'	Red Switch Grass	Full sun	Purple	30"-36" tall
Moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 9	MSU	18" wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

At last- a dwarf red switch grass! With deep, rich color and outstanding compact habit, this grass is a star in the making. Blue-green spring foliage turns wine red in early to midsummer and deepens to burgundy tones in late summer and fall. Great for areas where a sweep of grass is wanted, but taller switch grasses are a bit much. As with other Panicum, 'Cheyenne Sky' handles a wide range of conditions- clay soil, drought, and low fertility. It also copes with intermittent water conditions, so bioretention areas and rain gardens can be dressed up with splashes of brilliant 'Cheyenne Sky' color. Grows 30" tall, with flowers to 36". Blooms in mid summer.

Panicum virgatum 'Dallas Blues'	Blue Switch Grass	Part to full sun	Mauve to gold	5'-7' tall
Moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		5	EF-LF	3'-7' wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

Blue Switch Grass; Substantive shafts of wide steel blue blades suffused with purple give rise to flowers on 2' stems; lofty pastel mauve flower heads over 22" long have a purple cast; good winter color; a distinctive variety that is sensational in large drifts!

Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'	Upright Switch Grass	Part to full sun	Yellow to beige	4'-6' tall
Moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		4 to 9	LSU-EF	2'-3' wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

A fast growing variety with beautiful steel blue-green foliage and a strong, upright, clumping habit. Strong growing and drought tolerant, but it will also tolerate boggy soils. Produces a multitude of narrow, open yellow panicles from late summer to early fall. The panicles age from yellow to beige. The unique flower panicles are held in the middle of the clump, rather than arching away from it. The foliage turns a golden yellow color in the fall. Great specimen or background plant for vertical accent. Botanica, The Wichita Gardens, grows this in their children's garden.

Pennisetum alopecroides	Fountain Grass	Full sun	Rose-copper	2'-4' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	MSU-F	3' wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

Fountain Grass; Narrow, gracefully arching foliage; cylindrical 4" to 5" long seedheads of rose-copper.

Pennisetum alopecroides 'Hameln'	Fountain Grass	Full sun	Silky rose	24"-30" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	MSU-F	2' wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

Dwarf Fountain Grass; Compact habit with dark green leaves which turn yellow in the fall; early flowering.

Pennisetum alopecroides 'Little Bunny'	Fountain Grass	Full sun	Rose	8"-12" tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5	MSU-F	18" wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

Miniature Fountain Grass; great for the rock garden; soft textured foliage.

Pennisetum alopecroides 'Moudry'	Black Fountain Grass	Part to full sun	Purplish black	2'-3' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	LSU	2'-3' wide
			Rabbit Resistant	Deer Resistant

A compact growth habit and striking dark blooms make this one of the most popular Pennisetum cultivars. Tidy tufts of foliage are topped in late summer with fuzzy smoky black blooms. The unusual and eye-catching color begins as brown and matures to a purplish black...think flower arrangements both fresh and dried! A trouble-free and reliable garden plant. The glossy deep green foliage takes on a golden hue in the fall. Loves moist soil conditions.

Perennial Grass

Pennisetum alopecroides 'Red Head'

Fountain Grass

Full sun

Deep burgundy

3'-4' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

MSU-LSU

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An early form of hardy red flowering Fountain Grass. Begins blooming earlier than most Pennisetums. Deep purple buds mature to smoky purple plumes that measure 3" wide and 8" to 10" long. The deep burgundy color is most concentrated in the buds and you

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Desert Plains'

Fountain Grass

Full sun

Tan

3'-4' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

EF

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A seedling of 'Cassain' with an improved habit and flowering performance. Narrow green leaves form an upright vase-shaped habit. Beginning in mid summer, the tips of the foliage begin to turn a deep red and the entire clump transitions to shades of orange and gold in the fall. 5" long, tan bottlebrush flowers.

Pennisetum orientale 'Karley Rose'

Fountain Grass

Full sun

Smoky rose-purple

3' tall

Well-drained soil.

5 or 6

ESU-F

2'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)

Oriental Fountain Grass; Deep blue-green blades erupt into intense smoky rose-purple flowers; long blooming; slightly spreading habit; if grown in too moist of soil, it tends to flop instead of remaining upright.

Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey' (syn. 'Strawberries & Cream')

Ribbon Grass

Full sun to Full shade

Pink blush

24"-30" tall

Any soil, dry or wet.

4

MSU

2' wide

Ground cover

Strawberries & Cream Ribbon Grass; green and white striped leaves are blushed with pink; pinkish fall color; rapid spreading habit.

Schizachyrium scoparium

Little Bluestem, Bunchgrass

Full sun

Mahogany red

2'-3' tall

Well-drained to dry soil.

5 to 9

MSU-EF

12"-15" wide

A small, clump-forming native grass with blue-green leaves that turn reddish orange in the fall. Fluffy silver seedheads are ornamental through the winter. Food and cover for wildlife. Grow in dry to average soil. Tolerates heat and humidity easily. An excellent short grass for the garden or landscape. Use in sunny borders, native plant gardens, naturalized areas, prairies, and meadows. There is an apparent correlation between the intensity of the foliage's blue-green summer color and its fall red-orange color.

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blue Heaven'

Little Bluestem

Full sun

Reddish purple

3'-4' tall

Well-drained to dry soil.

3b to 9

LSU-EF

24"-30" wide

The University of Minnesota selected this new native ornamental grass for its taller, upright form and great foliage color. Bold dark blue leaves are accented with burgundy hues during the summer. As fall approaches, the foliage then shows hues of purple, violet, and finally a great red. Reddish purple flowers appear in August and September, forming seed in October. Grows well in average to lesser grade soil conditions. Drought tolerant once established.

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Prairie Munchkin'

Little Bluestem, Bunchgrass

Part to full sun

Steel-blue edging to honey-wheat

24"-30" tall

Well-drained to dry soil.

3 to 9

LSU-F

20"-24" wide

A wonderful, compact, Little Bluestem, discovered by Don Boehm of Illinois. It could not be more appealing and it is flop-free! Grows in a tight column and remains erect. Begins with celery-green foliage and matures into deep silver-blue with maroon highlights. In autumn, it has deep orange-red hues. Plant in areas of low fertility and well-drained soil. It needs little care!

Perennial Grass

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Smoke Signal'	Little Bluestem, Bunchgrass	Part to full sun	Tan	3'-4' tall
NEW Well-drained to dry soil.		3 to 9	F	1'-2' wide

Add some vertical interest to your garden or landscape with 'Smoke Signal'! Maintains is strictly upright and tidy habit through fall, without flopping. In the spring and summer, the blue-green blades have a gray sheen over them. As the summer ends, it takes on a deep red color that turns to a deep burgundy-purple in the fall. Contrasting with the fall color, tiny tan seedheads emerge. A great addition to dry, hard to grow areas or erosion control areas, as well as in landscape designs.

Sorghastrum nutans	Indian Grass; Yellow Indian Grass; Wood Grass	Full sun	Gold and purple	4'-6' tall
Moist, well-drained soil; drought tolerant.		3	LSU	2'-3' wide
				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

A tall, bunching grass with slender metallic blue-green blades. Stiff, vertical flowering stems, topped with 1' long, narrow plume-like, soft, coppery yellow panicles rise well above the foliage in late summer and last through fall. Yellow, deep orange, or purple fall color! A beautiful grass with a somewhat metallic golden sheen to its flowering parts. An important part of tall grass prairies and is relished by livestock. Numerous songbirds and small mammals eat the seeds and plants provide excellent nesting and security cover. It appears to be favored by occasional flooding and repeated burning and sometimes forms nearly pure stands in the lowlands. Easily grown in average, dry to medium-wet, well-drained soil. Tolerates a wide range of soils, including heavy clay. Tends to open up and flop in moist, rich soils. May naturalize by self-seeding. A warm-season grass with rich gold and purple sprays of flowers and seeds in the fall.

Sporobolus heterolepis	Prairie Dropseed	Full sun	Pink and brown	15"-30" tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 9	EF-MF	16"-24" wide
Prairie Bloom (new add. 2013)				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Native to North American prairies. This beautiful grass has threadlike emerald green leaves that produce a dense mound of the finest texture. It makes a well-defined and very distinctive border when planted 18" to 24" apart. Lovely, light and airy flower panicles with pink and brown tints are held well above the foliage on slender stalks in September and October and are sweetly scented (hints of coriander). The fall color turns deep golden orange (sometimes to a glowing pumpkin orange color) then fades to a light copper or creamy white color when dormant in the winter. This grass never has center dieback and is a slow grower. Native to serpentine barrens and dry rocky sites, it prefers well-drained, upland soils. Suited for the perennial border as well as the prairie or meadow garden. Once established, it does great in dry conditions.

Bamboo Fargesia dracocephala 'Rufa'	Clump Bamboo	Part to full shade		8'-9' tall
Prefers rich, moist soil.		5		5'-8' wide

Dragons Head Bamboo. Indigenous to the forested mountains of China, "Dragons Head" bamboo grows at elevations from 3,600 to 7,200 feet (in areas inhabited by the giant bamboo, it is one of the bamboos on the pandas' menu). Growing with a weeping habit, it forms a dense clump and can be used to make an almost solid screen if there is sufficient room for a plant with a weeping form. Leaves won't curl in the sun or cold, but protect them from too much hot afternoon sun, or they will burn. This bamboo has beautiful orange-red cane sheaths, which add a glow and warmth that is very appealing. Cane diameter is .5". It's small stature makes this bamboo perfect for a small garden or courtyard planting. Also great as a specimen, screen, hedge, or container planting. Shoot production is truly prolific! Wind tolerant. Plants can suffer damage in extended temperatures of 100 degrees F, and also when humidity levels are above 68% coupled with high temperatures.

Actinidia kolomikta 'Arctic Beauty'	Kiwi Vine, Kolomikta Vine	Part to full sun	Whitish yellow	15'-20' tall
Well-drained		4 to 9	ESU	15'-20' wide

This is a beautiful, restrained, and relatively underutilized woody vine. Its 3" to 5" long, oblong green leaves are boldly splashed with creamy white and flashy pink swaths along the edges. The effect is very pronounced and quite stunning, even from a distance. In early summer, this male vine bears small whitish yellow, fragrant flowers. Give this charmer well-drained soil and watch it ramble up a pergola, fence, or wall. Very fast growing- can grow up to 6' per year. Grant it up to 3 years for the striking variegation to appear.

Akebia quinata	Fiveleaf Akebia; Chocolate Vine	Part to full sun	Brownish purple	30' tall
Well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESP	3'-4' wide

Spicy scented, brownish purple flowers are borne in pendent racemes in earping spring, followed by fruit that is up to 4" long. Dark green leaves are composed of oblong entire leaflets.

Perennial Vine

Ampelopsis brevipedunculata 'Elegans' Porcelain Vine Part to full sun Creamy white 10'-25' tall

Well-drained soil. 4 to 8 MSU 3'-6' wide

Large grape-leaf shaped green and white speckled foliage. In early fall the ¼" berry fruits mature to a unique porcelain blue color; fruiting is best in full sun; variegation is best in part shade.

Aristolochia durio (macrophylla) Dutchman's Pipe Part to full sun Yellow-green 30' tall

Well-drained soil. 4 to 8 LSP 10'-20' wide

Deciduous woody climber; the 8"-10" wide heart or kidney shaped foliage is attractive and makes a very effective screen for a trellis, arbor, or fence; tube-shaped flowers are yellow-green with maroon veins; rapid grower; syn. A. macrophylla, A. siphon.

Campsis 'Balboa Sunset' Trumpet Vine; Trumpet Creeper Part to full sun Scarlet 25-30 tall

Well-drained soil. 5 to 9 LSP-F 6' wide

Clusters of up to 12 scarlet flowers, each 4" long, are irresistible to hummingbirds; blooms in late spring and off and on through fall; very fast grower.

Campsis radicans Trumpet Vine; Trumpet Creeper Part to full sun Orange 25'-30' tall

Well-drained soil. 5 to 9 SU-EF 3'-4' wide

Fast growing vine with orange trumpet-shaped flowers; syn. Bignonia radicans, Tecoma radicans.

Celastrus scandens 'Diana' American Bittersweet Part to full sun Yellow-green 36' tall

Moist, well-drained soil. 3 to 8 LSP-ESU 4'-6' wide

Woody, deciduous climber with toothed oval leaves; flowers are borne in racemes, followed by clusters of orange berries with papery orange-yellow husks; must be planted with C. 'Hercules', or it will not bear berries.

Celastrus scandens 'Hercules' American Bittersweet Part to full sun Greenish white 36' tall

Moist, well-drained soil. 3 to 8 LSP-ESU 4'-6' wide

Woody, deciduous climber with toothed oval leaves; the pollinator for C. 'Diana'.

Celastrus scandens 'Indian Mix' American Bittersweet Part to full sun Greenish white to 20' tall

Moist, well-drained soil. 4 to 8 LSP-ESU 4'-6' wide

Famous for its colorful orange-red fruits. A vigorous grower that needs a support to grow on. Each container has two plants in it; it could be two males, or two females, or one of each- we don't know. Plant multiple plants to ensure pollination.

Clematis, Bicolor 'Corrine' Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower Part to full sun White with pink/violet stripe 4'-6' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil. 4 to 11 May to Sept 2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

White petals with ruffy edges and a pink/violet stripe on each petal. This compact, heavy bloomer is great for patio containers as well as in the garden. It flowers from the leaf axils and the ends of the stems, resulting in flowers from ground up! Pruning type II

Perennial Vine

Clematis, Bicolor 'Dr. Ruppel'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Pink

10'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June, & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Pink petals with a deep red center bar; grows well in containers. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Clematis, Bicolor 'Empress'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Pink and dark pink

6' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June, August

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Large, 5" to 6" wide double flowers have pink outer petals that have a darker pink bar. The inner petals produce a spiky pom-pom effect. It is compact and very free-flowering, suitable for containers.

Clematis, Bicolor 'Josephine'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Blue

7' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Flowers generally have 8 outer petals which are creamy. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Clematis, Bicolor 'Kilian Donahue'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Fuchsia and orchid

8'-10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to September

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

The early flowers open ruby red at the center of the flower, fading to brilliant fuchsia and then orchid color at the edge of a petal. The 5" flowers fade to lavender with a pink bar. An early bloomer that is also a great repeat bloomer throughout the summer.

Clematis, Bicolor 'Liberation'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Deep pink

8'-10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June, Aug, & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Deep pink petals with a broad cerise central bar; yellow anthers. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Clematis, Bicolor 'Nelly Moser'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Pale pink

8'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June, Aug, & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Pale pink petals with a red bar; grows well in containers. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Clematis, Bicolor Samaritan Jo'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

White and light purple

4'-5' tall

NEW Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

LSP-EF

4' wide

Elegant, yet effervescent, this clematis will introduce a pure, uplifting atmosphere into any garden or display! Named for a British organization and its representatives who give emotional support to anyone in emotional distress. This Clematis was chosen to honor this organization for its pure inspirational beauty! The striking 5" wide white blooms with light purple margins along the edges form a bright clean color combination to match the dynamic form! Flowers for up to 5 months, from late spring til early fall! Capable of flowering in semi-double form, it features pointy sepals extending from a spectacular crown of stamens with purple filaments and bright yellow anthers. The bold green foliage supplies a sharp contrast to the light colored bloom. This compact climber is ideal for a patio container or perennial border. Pruning type III.

Clematis, Blue 'Bernadine'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Light lavender-blue

4'-6' tall

NEW Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-EF

4' wide

The large, silvery light lavender-blue blooms produce a mass of color for compact gardens and landscape. The petals contrast nicely with the magenta stamens. It is amazing how many flowers it puts out in one blooming. Also a great rebloomer, blooming from May to September. Pruning type III.

Perennial Vine

Clematis, Blue 'Blue Explosion'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Purple-blue

7 1/2'-9' tall

NEW Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-EF

4' wide

Creates quite a commotion with an explosion of 5" wide semi-double, purple-blue flowers ignited with pink tips. Lavender-blue single flowers follow on for a totally different enjoyment. A rebloomer that flowers first has double flowers on old wood in May and June, and then single flowers on new wood from July to mid September. Pruning group II.

Clematis, Blue 'Candy Stripe'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Lavender-blue and rich pink

8'-10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June, and August

2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This uniquely colored clematis performs well in part to full shade. The large, 6" wide flowers are a bicolor lavender-blue with a rich pink stripe running down the center of each petal. The petals are wide and overlap nicely, to make a very full flower. Pruning group II.

Clematis, Blue 'Crystal Fountain'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Lilac-blue

5'-7' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An early, large flowered cultivar with lilac-blue flowers with a fountain-like center. Unusual 4" to 5" double flowers. Compact, free flowering and repeat flowering, also suitable for growing in a container, on a trellis, as well as through small shrubs

Clematis, Blue 'Diamantina'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to part sun

Deep violet blue

8'-10' (compact climber) tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-EF

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Lavish 4"-6" flowers are fully double and very long lasting. A repeat performer, blooming throughout the summer, and each gorgeous flower can last up to 4 wks. Makes an excellent cutflower and is stunning arranged with roses. Sport of 'Crystal Fountain'. Can be container grown. Pruning type 2.

Clematis, Blue 'Diana's Delight'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Lilac-blue

4'-8' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to Sept

3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Beautiful rich lilac-blue flowers with a starry cream colored center. The petals form a nicely overlapped bloom. A nice size for patio planters and smaller spaced gardens. Free flowering, with 6" to 7" wide blooms from June through September! Pruning group II.

Clematis, Blue 'Franziska Maria'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Blue-purple

5'-7' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to Sept

3'-5' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A very free flowering, compact, double flowering Clematis. Outperforms other double flowering Clematis. It produces the most beautifully shaped double flowers, on both old and new growth. It has numerous flowers per stem. The 4" to 6" blue-purple flowers with yellow anthers are full and follow a repeat flowering pattern, lasting throughout the summer and into early autumn. Great for containers. II

Clematis, Blue 'Perle d' Azur'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Sky Blue

10'-15' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Masses of sky blue flowers with a rosy flush; jackmanii type; vigorous. Group III pruning.

Perennial Vine

Clematis, Blue 'Ramona'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Pale blue

8'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Large, single, pale blue flowers (up to 7" in diameter) with dark red anthers. Blooms on both old and new growth, though many gardeners consider it to have its best show of blooms on the new growth, and therefore elect to prune it under group III, though you can prune it as a group II (which would allow it to bloom on old and new growth).

Clematis, Blue 'Rhapsody'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Sapphire blue

8'-10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Stunning sapphire blue petals that deepen in color with age. These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Clematis, Blue 'Rouguchi'

Japanese Clematis

5-6hr of Sun

Deep blue-purple

6'-9' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to September

2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The 2" bell-shaped flowers are intense deep blue-purple with lighter blue recurved petals. The flowers fade to indigo blue. This lax climber has very fragrant flowers and is very free flowering.

Clematis, Blue viticella 'Betty Corning'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Part to full sun

Pale lilac-blue

5'-6' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to September

2'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Introduced in 1932, 'Betty Corning' is an heirloom to be treasured! Applauded for its bloom power, fragrance, lovely flower form, and exceptional resistance to both cold and heat! Blooms profusely from early summer and into fall with delicate, pendulous bell-shaped, pale lilac-blue blossoms that have a light, sweet fragrance. The new foliage is often tinted bronze. It has an open growth habit that makes for a lovely scene running through large shrubs or small trees. Easy to grow and enjoy! Pruning group III.

Clematis, Pink 'Chantilly'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Soft and deep pink

3'-4' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May to August

2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An exciting compact variety from Raymond Evison, that reaches only 3'-4' tall, making it a perfect fit for large containers or shorter trellises. 4" to 6" wide soft pink flowers with deep pink stripes that run through the center bar. As they flowers age, they turn to a bright white with the red antlers accenting the flowers beautifully. Repeat blooms from May through August. Pruning group II.

Clematis, Pink 'Comtesse de Bouchard'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to part shade

Rose pink

8'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

SU-F

3'-6' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This large-flowering hybrid clematis cultivar features profuse, 4"-6" diameter, rose pink flowers with creamy yellow stamens. Bloom comes from the current season's growth and appears in a long continuous summer display. Great for covering fences and arbors. Not suitable for containers. Pruning type 3.

Clematis, Pink 'Hagley Hybrid'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Rich pink

10'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Rich pink flowers with ruffled edges; reddish anthers; for containers. These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Perennial Vine

Clematis, Pink montana 'Elizabeth'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Soft pink

12'-20' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May & June

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Soft pink flowers have a vanilla scent; vigorous grower. These produce their flowers directly from old stems; pruning must not be done until right after flowering has been completed.

Clematis, Pink montana 'Rubens'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Light pink- Deep rosy-pink

12'-20' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May & June

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Color varies by season from light pink to deep rosy-pink; vanilla fragrance; purplish leaves. These produce their flowers directly from old stems; pruning must not be done until right after flowering has been completed.

Clematis, Pink 'Pink Champagne'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Deep rosy pink

7'-8' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June, Aug, & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Deep rosy pink flowers, free-flowering; syn. 'Kakio'; great for containers. These produce their flowers directly from old stems; pruning must not be done until right after flowering has been completed.

Clematis, Pink 'Pink Mink'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Part to full sun

Candy pink with magenta stripe

9'-10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

June to Sept

6'-6 1/2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Now everyone can grow Clematis! Easy to grow and with lots of flowers, that's the hallmark of Szczepan Marczyński's breeding. Has an abundance of candy pink blooms with a broad stripe of magenta down each petal, from early summer until early fall. The edges of the petals are lightly crimped and just a bit curled-back, creating a rounded, full look. Prune hard to 18" tall in early spring. Pruning type III.

Clematis, Pink texensis 'Etoile Rose'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Deep satiny pink

8'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

July to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Semi-nodding flowers are deep satiny pink on the outside and scarlet-pink on the inside; free flowering; for containers. These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Clematis, Pink texensis 'Princess Diana'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Part to full sun

Whitish pink

8'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

June, July, & Sept

2'-3' wide

and dangle along the stems; spreading habit.U

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Amethyst Beauty'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Light purple to bluish purple

4'-6' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June and August

2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The breathtaking 6" wide blooms of this Clematis will steal the show in your garden! The light purple blooms take on a purplish blue color as they mature, with red antlers that open. The petals have slightly ruffled edges. A great rebloomer, blooming in early summer and then again in August. Pruning group II.

Perennial Vine

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Bijou'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Pale violet-mauve and pink

1' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May to July

12"-18" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An Evison/Poulsen cultivar. Small pointed, ruffled petals in pale violet-mauve with a slight pinkish bar. Pink tipped anthers open to a lovely rosette shape. Very free flowering and the flowers keep their shape well. A nice, low-mounding clematis. 3" to 4" wide flowers. Pruning group II.

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Daniel Deronda'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Deep purple

7'-8' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Deep purple flowers with lighter markings; grows well in containers. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Filigree'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Silvery blue

1' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May to July

12"-18" wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An Evison/Poulsen cultivar. Single to semi-double flowers have silvery blue petals with ruffled edges and red-brown anthers. Exceptionally free flowering. A nice, low-mounding clematis. 3" to 4" wide flowers. Pruning group II.

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Fleuri'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Part to full sun

Deep purple

3'-4' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May through August

2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An Evison/Poulsen variety with 5" wide deep purple flowers and an attractive contrasting flower center. The beautiful dark flowers are best when offset by a light background. Very compact and does well in containers. Grows well in part shade. Pruning type III.

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Giselle'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Creamy pink

4'-6' tall

NEW Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

LSP-EF

4'-6' wide

Shining by itself or sharing the spotlight with roses in a spectacle of color. 'Giselle' blooms vigorously in spring to fall, slowing down but continuing in warmer weather. The 5" to 6" wide flowers with pointed petals change gradually from deep creamy pink into a pale pink shade, contrasting wonderfully with dark stamens. Fantastic in patio containers and large pots! Highly versatile, it forms a splendid combination with shrubs with purple foliage. Pruning type III.

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Happy Jack'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Rich violet-blue

6'-8' tall

NEW Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-EF

4'-5' wide

An improvement on the old favorite C. x jackmanii, this variety produces masses of deep violet-blue, nodding flowers up to 5" across. Plants have a more compact habit, making them well-suited to container growing. Like the classic 'Jackmanii', this clematis is a heavy bloomer for months on end, boasting a profusion of its 4-petaled blooms, each richly colored with deep violet-blue with lighter midribs and yellow stamens. Pruning type III.

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Jackmanii'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Dark purple

10'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June, July, & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

The most profuse blooming dark purple Clematis; by far our most popular Clematis! These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Perennial Vine

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Perrin's Pride'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Deep purple

8'-10' tall

NEW Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

ESU-EF

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Shows off beautiful overlapping petals recurving at the tips, giving the 5" to 7" wide flowers an attractive rounded appearance. The deep purple petals even darken towards the edges, having striking bronze anthers. Profuse blooming throughout the summer, the flowers appear on both old and new growth, but are more floriferous on the current season's growth. Pruning type II.

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'Silver Moon'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Purple

8'-10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Mother of pearl flowers with yellow stamens; grows well in containers. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Clematis, Purple & Lavender 'The President'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to part shade

Deep violet blue

8'-10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

SP & F

1'-2' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

A very popular cultivar with rich, purple-blue flowers. The large 7" flowers have a somewhat cupped shape, with silvery undersides, and striking dark red anthers. Attractive seed-heads in the fall. Makes a good cut flower. Pruning type 2.

Clematis, Red 'Allanah'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Vibrant red

6'-8' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

4" to 5" wide, brilliantly vibrant red, open flowers with striking blackish red anthers. One of the "truest" red Clematis. Pruning group III.

Clematis, Red 'Bourbon'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Vibrant red

4'-6' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June to early August

3'-5' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An Evison/Poulsen cultivar which has stunningly vibrant red 5" to 6" wide flowers. The rounded flowers have contrasting yellow anthers. Its short stature makes it ideal for growing in patio containers. II

Clematis, Red 'Ernest Markham'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Magenta

12'-15' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

July, Aug, & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Magenta flowers; gold anthers; a robust grower; great for containers. These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Clematis, Red 'Niobe'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Dark ruby red

10'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June, Aug, & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Dark ruby red flowers; gold anthers; good for containers. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Perennial Vine

Clematis, Red *paniculata* 'Sweet Summer Love'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Part to full sun

Cranberry-violet

10'-15' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 9

SU-F

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Wouldn't it be great if Sweet Autumn clematis flowered sooner and longer and came in other colors? Now it does! 'Sweet Summer Love' gives you everything you want: the flowers, the fragrance, the ease of growth and cranberry-violet blooms that start over a month earlier than others. This breakthrough vine is from award-winning clematis breeder Szczepan Marczycki of Poland. Clematis 'Sweet Summer Love' is going to be your new Summer Love! Do not worry, 'Sweet Summer Love' is not as aggressive as 'Sweet Autumn', it is a friendly addition to your trellis and fences. 'Sweet Summer Love' is an easy to grow variety of Clematis that produces colorful flowers midsummer that last until the fall. The flowers start off as a beautiful red and as they age turn to purple, giving this plant a bi coloration. The sweet cherry vanilla fragrance is sure to stimulate your senses every time you walk past! Pruning group III.

Clematis, Red 'Rebecca'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Bright red, almost scarlet

6'-8' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June, August

3'-4' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

An Evison/Poulsen cultivar with very large, 6" wide flowers that are stunningly bright red (almost scarlet) with creamy yellow anthers. It is exceptionally free-flowering.

Clematis, Red 'Rosemoor'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Reddish purple

10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May to Sept

3'-5' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

This large flowering clematis is a distinctive reddish purple color with yellow anthers, which contrast spectacularly with the color of the petals. Its flowers are 5" to 6" in diameter and bloom on both the previous season's stems and on current season's growth, giving it a very long flowering period. III

Clematis, Red 'Rouge Cardinal' / 'Red Cardinal'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Crimson

10'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June, July, Aug, & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Large deep velvety crimson flowers; red anthers; great for containers; syn. 'Red Cardinal'. These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Clematis, Red *texensis* 'Gravetye Beauty'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Part to full sun

Deep red

10'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

July to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Small tulip-like deep red flowers; reddish brown anthers. These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Clematis, Red *viticella* 'Mme Julia Corrovon'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Part to full sun

Red

10'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

July to Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant

Deer Resistant

Red semi-campanulated flower; very vigorous; great for containers. These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Clematis, White 'Arctic Queen'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Creamy white

8'-10' tall

NEW Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

LSP-LSU

2'-3' wide

Fully double, 4" to 6" wide creamy white flowers with creamy yellow anthers. Blooms double on both new and old wood. Should be known as "Queen of the Doubles" as this clematis has the strongest habit of any double clematis and is very free flowering. Great for containers. Pruning type II.

Perennial Vine

Clematis, White 'Huldine'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

White

12'-20' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

July to Oct

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Medium-sized white flowers; blooms continuously; very vigorous; grows well in containers. These bloom later & from new growth; prune in Feb-Mar as new leaf buds begin to show—remove all dead material above these buds.

Clematis, White 'Hyde Hall'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Off white

8' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May to June

3'-5' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

This compact clematis is ideal for growing in patio containers. Its 5" to 7" wide, off white flowers sometimes have green or pink tinges. Light chocolate brown anthers. II

Clematis, White 'Marie Boisselot'/'Mme. Le Coultre'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Pure white

12'-15' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

June & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Large pure white flowers; yellow anthers; very floriferous; grows well in containers; syn. 'Mme Le Coultre'. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Clematis, White 'Miss Bateman'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Pure white

7'-10' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Star-shaped pure white flowers; dark showy anthers; great for containers. First flowering comes from last season's ripened stems; watch for swelling leaf buds in spring and cut all dead material above the buds.

Clematis, White montana 'Grandiflora'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

Full sun to Full shade

Pure white

12'-20' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

These bloom later & from new growth; prunice. These produce their flowers directly from old stems; pruning must not be done until right after flowering has been completed.

Clematis, White paniculata (Sweet Autumn Clematis)

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

White

10'-20' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

Aug & Sept

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Sweet Autumn Clematis; Clusters of sm very fragrant white flowers; vigorous. These produce their flowers directly from old stems; pruning must not be done until right after flowering has been completed.

Clematis, White 'Snow Queen'

Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower

5-6hr of Sun

Pure white

10'-12' tall

Cool, moist, well-drained soil.

4 to 8

May, June, & Aug

2'-3' wide

Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant

Pure white open flowers; very free flowering; grows well in containers.

Perennial Vine

Clematis, Yellow tangutica 'Radar Love'	Vase Vine; Leather Flower; Virgin's Bower	5-6hr of Sun	Yellow	10'-20' tall
Cool, moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	May to October	2'-3' wide
				Rabbit Resistant Deer Resistant
Golden Clematis; Small yellow bell-shaped flowers; a great fast-growing, hardy vine.				

Hedera helix	Ivy	Part to full shade		1'+ tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8		12"-18" wide
Ground cover				
English Ivy; Evergreen ground cover or vine; dark green leaves; forms a dense cover on the ground or on walls.				

Humulus lupulus 'Aureus'	Hops	Part to full sun		20' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8		4' wide
Brilliant chartreuse to gold heart-shaped leaves on a vigorous twining vine; golden foliage will mellow to green by late summer; pale green papery cone-like seed heads add decorative interest.				

Hydrangea anomala petiolaris	Climbing Hydrangea	Part to full shade	White	50' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSP-SU	12' wide
One of the finest hardy vines for shaded sites, this elegant yet durable Hydrangea produces a dense covering of lush, glossy green foliage and large 10" heads of fragrant, lacy white bracts; the peeling, cinnamon-toned bark provides great interest when the plants are not in bloom; very showy scrambling up against a tree or on fencing.				

Hydrangea anomala petiolaris 'Firefly'	Climbing Hydrangea	Part to full shade	White	to 50' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	LSP-SU	to 12' wide
This climbing Hydrangea has the flat white flowers of its cousins, but the foliage is a lovely combination of serrated yellow margins surrounding irregular green centers. The leaves emerge in shades of bright yellow and green in spring, and gradually mature to chartreuse and green. Blooms from late spring to summer.				

Lathyrus latifolius 'Pink'	Sweat Pea; Vetchling; Wild Sweat Pea; Perennial Pea Vine	Part to full sun	Pink	6' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU	2' wide
Ground cover				
Climbing vine that has pea-like blooms; used to climb fences, trellises, or rocks.				

Lathyrus latifolius 'Red'	Sweat Pea; Vetchling; Wild Sweat Pea; Perennial Pea Vine	Part to full sun	Red	6' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU	2' wide
Ground cover				
Climbing vine that has pea-like blooms; used to climb fences, trellises, or rocks.				

Lonicera brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'	Honeysuckle	Part to full sun	Scarlet	1'-8' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU-F	2' wide
Ground cover				
Long tubed brilliant scarlet flowers cover the vine; extremely hardy; virtually ever blooming.				

Perennial Vine

Lonicera 'Goldflame'	Honeysuckle	Part to full sun	Pink and yellow	to 20' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU	2' wide

Ground cover

Vining habit; light red buds open to pink flowers with yellow centers; flowers are very fragrant; foliage remains green well into winter.

Lonicera japonica 'Halliana' ('Hall's')	Honeysuckle	Part to full sun	Yellow	1'-8' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU	2' wide

Ground cover

A favorite vine for covering banks or exposed locations; hardy; rapid grower with fragrant blooms; displays a bronze autumn color.

Lonicera japonica 'Purpurea'	Honeysuckle	Part to full sun	Yellow	1'-8' tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SU	2' wide

Ground cover

Bright purplish foliage; excellent variety that is a fine ground cover.

Lonicera sempervirens 'Major Wheeler'	Coral Honeysuckle	Part to full sun	Reddish orange and yellow	3'-6'+ tall
Well-drained soil.		4 to 8	SP-SU	6'-10' wide

Ground cover

An extra-long blooming selection of our native coral honeysuckle. Blooms heavily in the spring and continues on into summer, and sometimes into fall as well! Reddish orange flowers are golden on the inside.

Parthenocissus quinquefolia 'Yellow Wall'	Virginia Creeper	Full sun to Full shade	White	20'-30' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		3 to 9	SU	5'-6' wide

A large, vigorous, woody, deciduous climber with palmate, mid-green leaves divided into five ovate leaflets, turning bright golden yellow in autumn. Inconspicuous flowers in summer (on old wood) are sometimes followed by blue-black foliage. The autumn color is best when planted in part to full shade.

Polygonum aubertii	Silver Lace Vine	Part to full sun	White	20'-30' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		4 to 8	MSU-LSU	18"-24" wide

Twining vine with fragrant, profuse white flowers growing in long erect clusters; makes a beautiful fence and trellis covering; vigorous grower.

Wisteria floribunda 'Black Dragon'	Japanese Wisteria	Part to full sun	Dark purple	35' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESP	15'-30' wide

6" to 12" racemes of dark purple double flowers; sweet fragrance.

Wisteria floribunda 'Pink Ice'	Japanese Wisteria	Part to full sun	Pale pink	35' tall
Moist, well-drained soil.		5 to 9	ESP	15'-30' wide

Pale pink flowers may fade to white in hot weather; less vigorous than other wisteris; light, sweet, and perfumey fragrance; syn. 'Honbeni', 'Rosea'.

Perennial Vine

Wisteria frutescens 'Amethyst Falls'

American Wisteria

Part to full sun

Blue-purple

35' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

MSP-LSP and SU

15'-30' wide

Pleasantly fragrant vivid blue-purple flowers in mid to late spring. It often blooms again during the summer. The flowers have a medium musky fragrance. American wisterias are slower growing and less invasive than the Asian ones. American wisterias al

Wisteria macrostachys 'Blue Moon'

Kentucky Wisteria

Part to full sun

Blue-lilac

15'-35' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

ESP-ESU

15'-30' wide

An outstanding, vigorous, extremely free flowering native climber selected for cold hardiness. The blue-lilac flower clusters hang down a full foot and are wonderfully fragrant, too! Blooms well as a young plant and will repeat well through the summer.

Wisteria sinensis 'Prolific'

Chinese Wisteria

Part to full sun

Blue

35' tall

Moist, well-drained soil.

5 to 9

ESP-MSU

15'-30' wide

Numerous blue flowers; will flower sporadically until mid summer; flowers at a young age; medium sweet and perfumey fragrance.